## RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/12/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-14

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1974 – January 15, 1974

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>National security classified information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Withdrawn and return private and personal material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Mayor Alan M. Teague (R-Santa Paula, California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President talked with editor of Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President departed his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JANUARY 3, 1974

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John B. Conlan (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Andrew J. Hinshaw (R-California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Woody Hayes, coach of the Ohio State University football team.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9:15 The President went to his office.

11:15 The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F. Donald Nixon, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>Edward C. Nixon, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>Stanley W. McKiernan, law partner with McKiernan,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blatt and May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ 1/18/74
## The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)*

**January 5, 1974**

**Time**

**Day**

**Saturday**

**Place**

**Western White House**

**San Clemente, California**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ERRATA

The President had dinner with:

- Tricia Cox
- Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
- Mrs. Paul W. Keyes
- John Wayne, actor
- Patricia R. Hitt, member of the President's Commission on White House Fellows and former Assistant Secretary of HEW
- C.G. Rebozo

The President's dinner guests departed.

**MF/SY (3/6/74)**
The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to the San Clemente Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The Presidential party was greeted by Rev. Joseph S. Stephens, pastor of the San Clemente Presbyterian Church.

The President was escorted to his pew by Rev. Mr. Stephens.

The President attended worship services conducted by Rev. Mr. Stephens. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- C.G. Rebozo

The Presidential party was escorted outside the church by Rev. Mr. Stephens.

The President participated in a photo opportunity with:

- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Stephens
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the San Clemente Presbyterian Church to the San Clemente Compound residence.

*Scheduled times for the President's movements and activities are not confirmed.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ  1/18/74
The President went to his office.

The President met with:
   Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
   Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Caller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the Palm Springs estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>2:54 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Leonard K. Firestone, Member of the Board of Directors of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company and President of the Richard Nixon Foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:46 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

ANNENBERG ESTATE
Palm Springs, California

TIME ACTIVITY

The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the Palm Springs estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the
estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to
the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

The President talked with Jim Sievert, a seven-year-old
leukemia patient at Lee Memorial Hospital, Fort Meyer,
Florida.

The President motored from the Annenberg estate to the Palm
Springs Municipal Airport. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The Presidential party boarded U.S. Air Force Jetstar #2493.

The President flew by military aircraft from the Palm Springs
Municipal Airport, California to Tinker AFB, Oklahoma.
For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President met with Col. Charles E. Shannon, Commander of
Tinker AFB, during a refueling stop.

The President flew by military aircraft from Tinker AFB,
Oklahoma to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

For a record of the President's activities after midnight,
see the Daily Diary for January 13, 1974.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:00am</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at Andrews AFB, Maryland following a flight from Palm Springs Municipal Airport, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President motored from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29pm</td>
<td>3:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Charles S. Rhyne, law partner with Rhyne and Rhyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:32 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:36 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 14, 1974
TIME   DAY
9:56 a.m. MONDAY
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 15, 1974

TIME DAY
9:51 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
In Out Placed Received

'9:51
The President went to the Oval Office.

11:20 12:04
The President met to discuss the 1974 and 1975 Federal budgets with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

1:18
The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:24 1:33 P
The President talked with Sam E. Wyly, Chairman of the National Advisory Council on Minority Business Enterprise and Chairman of the Board of University Computing Company.

4:32 4:43 P
The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.

4:47 4:51 P
The President talked with his aunt, Mrs. Harold C. "Jane" Beeson.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Meeting with the National Security Council to Discuss SALT II</td>
<td>1/24/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 16, 1974 – January 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
JANUARY 16, 1974

10:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met to review pending legislation on domestic affairs with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Anthony D. Marshall, Ambassador from the U.S. to Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Jerusalem, Israel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met to discuss short-term housing proposals with:

- James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss pension reform legislation and employment problems resulting from the energy crisis with:

- Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
- Mr. Cole
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- The Earl of Cromer, departing Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S.
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President talked with Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire).

The President went to the barber shop.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Press Room.

The President announced the conclusion of an Egyptian-Israeli agreement on the disengagement and separation of their military forces.

- Members of the press
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Nelson A. Rockefeller, former Governor (R-New York) and Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission.
JANUARY 17, 1974

WASHINGTON, D.C. 4:20 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHON</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **4:20 P**  
  The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, in Israel.

- **4:42 P**  
  The President talked long distance with Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel, in Israel.

- **4:45 P**  
  The President talked long distance with Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, in Great Britain.

- **4:49 P**  
  The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).

- **5:23 P**  
  The President talked long distance with Muhammad Ahman Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt, in Egypt.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the 1974 legislative calendar with:

- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- William E. Timmons, Assistant

The President met with Senator Scott.

The President met to discuss the 1974 legislative calendar with:

- House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- Mr. Timmons
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- John W. Dixon, President of the 1973 Pageant of Peace Committee and President and Chairman of the Board of E-Systems, Inc.
- Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
- Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service
- White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Dixon presented the President with the Committee's first "Peace Award" in recognition of the President's initiatives in Vietnam and China.

The President met with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Richard E. Berlin, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Hearst Corp.

The President talked with Don Shula, coach of the Miami Dolphins football team.
### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the energy situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>P The President talked with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped a video message on the energy situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/MF/EJ 1/28/74**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with editor of <em>Reader's Digest</em> Hobart D. Lewis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Cole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**RESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Middle East Troop disengagement with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met to discuss oil company audits with John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO), and Internal Revenue Service (IRS) representatives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>R The President talked on a conference line with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>R The President talked on a conference line with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President met to discuss economic affairs with the Troika:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JANUARY 21, 1974**

**4:51 p.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ  2/13/74
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
January 21, 1974

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

White House staff
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
MEETING WITH INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) REPRESENTATIVES
Oval Office, White House
January 21, 1974

President Nixon

John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)
William Walker, General Counsel of the FEO

Representatives of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
Donald C. Alexander, Commissioner
Edward F. Preston, Assistant Commissioner for Stabilization
Stanley D. Goldberg, Director of Price Analysis
John B. Johnson, Director of Compliance and Enforcement
Ira Loeb, Chief of Energy Enforcement

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 1974 Congressional calendar with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss, widow of the former Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the effect of the energy crisis on the trucking industry with members of the Executive Council of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for John H. Powell, Jr. as Chairman of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Judge Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr. of the U.S. District Court administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Kansas sentiment on national issues with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with his departing Special Assistant, Lee W. Huebner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President recorded an audio message to be delivered at a Salute to Henry Aaron Dinner in Atlanta, Georgia on February 1, 1974.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President met to discuss mass transit legislation with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the status of the American Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bicentennial with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/EJ  2/13/74
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE INTERNATIONAL
BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS
JANUARY 22, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan

Members of the Executive Council of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President
Einar O. Mohn, Second Vice President and Conference Director
Joseph Trerotola, Fifth Vice President and Conference Director
Ray Schoessling, Seventh Vice President and Conference Director
Joseph Morgan, Thirteenth Vice President
Murray W. Miller, Secretary-Treasurer

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
SWORING-IN CEREMONY FOR JOHN H. POWELL, JR. AS CHAIRMAN OF THE
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (EEOC)
JANUARY 22, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
John H. Powell, Jr., Chairman of the EEOC
Judge Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr., U.S. District Court
Mrs. John H. Powell, Jr.
John W. Powell, son
Catherine B. Powell, daughter
Mrs. John H. Powell, Sr., mother
William E. Powell, brother
Dr. Howard D. Kennedy, father of Mrs. Powell, Jr.
Mrs. Howard D. Kennedy, mother of Mrs. Powell, Jr.
John L. Kennedy, cousin of Mrs. Powell, Jr.
Luther Holcomb, Vice Chairman of the EEOC
Ethel Bent Walsh, member of the EEOC
Colston A. Lewis, member of the EEOC
Raymond L. Telles, member of the EEOC
Clarence Mitchell, Washington Representative of the National Association for
the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)
Ron Brown, Washington Representative of the Urban League
Ann Scott, Vice President for Legislation, National Organization For Women,
Washington, D.C.
B'nal B'rith
Cong. Augustus F. Hawkins (D-California), Chairman of the House Labor
Subcommittee on EEO
Cong. William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin), ranking minority member of the House
Labor Subcommittee on EEO
Eugene Mittelman, General Counsel, Minority Staff, Senate Committee
on Labor and Public Welfare
Robert E. Nagle, General Counsel, Majority Staff, Senate Committee on
Labor and Public Welfare
Ruth Whitaker, Secretary to Mr. John H. Powell, Jr.
Dr. Henry Lucas, personal friend of Mr. John H. Powell, Jr.
T.M. Alexander, Deputy Regional Administrator, Atlanta, Dept. of HUD
Norman Huston, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW for Administration
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
MEETING WITH A SELECT GROUP OF REPUBLICAN MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE
OF REPRESENTATIVES
JANUARY 22, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Cong. Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)
Cong. Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)
Cong. Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Cong. John Y. McCollister (R-Nebraska)
Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)
Cong. C.W. Bill Young (R-Florida)
Cong. Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
Cong. John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Larry Winn, Jr. (R-Kansas)
Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Cong. James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)
Cong. James R. Grover (R-New York)
Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)
Cong. Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by S.B.Bull
All present
### January 23, 1974

**Time** | **Activity**
---|---
8:15 | The President went to the Oval Office.
8:39 | The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:39 | The President met to discuss pending legislation and his Energy Message to Congress with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out
9:47 | The President, accompanied by Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana), returned to the Oval Office.
9:47 | The President met with Senator Long.
10:12 | The President participated in a photo opportunity with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." White House photographer, in/out
10:15 | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:27 | The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:27 | The President met to discuss Administration legislative initiatives and the status of the Middle East negotiations with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." White House photographer, in/out
11:58 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:05 | The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:33 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:40 | The President taped a video message on the energy crisis.
3:45 | The President went to his private office.
4:35 | The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:40 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:40 | The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
4:40 | The President met to discuss the 1974 legislative calendar with a select group of Democratic members of the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D." White House photographer, in/out
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
6:29 |  | The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:30 |  | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:58 | R | The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
ERRATA

P.m.  
3:46  4:30

The President met with Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP).
MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
January 23, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)
and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)
Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)

White House staff
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Gerald L. Parsky, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH MEMBERS OF THE CABINET
Oval Office, White House
January 23, 1974

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
January 23, 1974

President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Vice President Gerald R. Ford

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
James C. Fletcher, Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administrator (NASA)
Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION
John N. Nassikas, Chairman of the Federal Power Commission
Arthur F. Sampson, Administrator of the General Services Administration (GSA)

White House staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Kenneth W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary

continued --
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
William J. Baroody, Special Assistant
Kenneth L. Khachigian, Staff Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Robert Hartman, Assistant to Vice President Ford
MEETING WITH SELECTED GROUP OF HOUSE DEMOCRATS
Cabinet Room, White House
January 23, 1974

President Nixon
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman David E. Satterfield (D-Virginia)
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas)
Congressman W. C. "Dan" Daniel (D-Virginia)
Congressman Gillespie V. Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Tom C. Gettys (D-South Carolina)
Congressman H. Ray Roberts (D-Texas)
Congressman Omar Burleson (D-Texas)
Congressman Robert R. Casey (D-Texas)
Congressman William F. Nichols (D-Alabama)
Congressman William R. Poage (D-Texas)
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)
Congressman William V. Chappell, Jr. (D-Florida)

White House staff
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant
THE WHITE HOUSE
RESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

JANUARY 24, 1974
8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>8:30 The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 1974 Congressional calendar with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President met with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped a video message on education initiatives to be broadcast on radio and television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the next round of the Strategic Arms Limitations Talks (SALT III) with members of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady arrived at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/EJ 2/13/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 25, 1974

TIME
FRIDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for this day.
The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for this day.
4:38 4:39 P

The President talked with Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs.
The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President returned to the White House from Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/EJ 2/13/74
JANUARY 30, 1974

TIME: 11:26 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE (Placed)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked to his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>The President met to discuss his State of the Union Address with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President Gerald R. Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege, in the Queen's Bedroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the U.S. Capitol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were met by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Harding, Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George M. White, Architect of the Capitol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to the holding room (H-210) by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Harding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President was briefed by Mark I. Goode, Consultant to the President and President of the Goode Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to the House Chamber by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Harding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William H. Wannall, Sergeant at Arms of the Senate Members of the Escort Committee (see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was announced by William M. &quot;Fishbait&quot; Miller, Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President presented copies of his State of the Union Address to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) and Vice President Ford.

The President delivered his 1974 State of the Union Address to a Joint Session of Congress. The address was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President was escorted to his motorcade by:

Mr. Harding
Mr. Wannall
Members of the Escort Committee (see APPENDIX "A")

The President and the First Lady motored from the U.S. Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).

The President talked with Nelson A. Rockefeller, Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission.

The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.

The President talked with Vice President Ford.
ESCORT COMMITTEE - 1974 STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS
JANUARY 30, 1974
U.S. Capitol

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi), President pro tempore of the Senate
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00 The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Billy Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) and Mrs. John C. Stennis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was escorted by Senator and Mrs. Stennis to the head table in the International Ballroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the 22nd Annual National Prayer Breakfast hosted by Members of Congress. For a list of guests seated at the head table, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending the Prayer Breakfast. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Rev. Mr. Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by White House staff personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Communications Director, Ken W. Clawson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with a group of Pueblo Indian potters who displayed pieces of their pottery in various stages of completion. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 31, 1974

**TIME**  
4:15 p.m.  
**DAY**  
THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President departed the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:09 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**  
4:15 p.m.  
**PHONE**  
P-Placed  
R=Received

SM/MF/EJ  2/11/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

22ND ANNUAL PRAYER BREAKFAST, HEAD TABLE GUESTS
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.
January 31, 1974

President Nixon
The First Lady
Vice President and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Senator Harold E. Hughes (D-Iowa)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Mrs. John C. Stennis
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Mrs. William J. B. Dorn
Congressman Andrew Young (D-Georgia)
William H. Rehnquist, U.S. Supreme Court Justice
Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Mrs. Jewel S. Lafontant, Deputy Solicitor General
Rev. Billy Graham
MEETING WITH PUEBLO INDIAN POTTERS
State Dining Room, White House
January 31, 1974

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Lucy A. Winchester, Social Secretary to Mrs. Nixon
Mrs. Morris Thompson, Wife of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs

Dora Tse-pe
Eudora Montoya
Porforcio Montoya
Bertie Pasqual
Lawrence Pasqual, Sr.
Santana Melchor
Crucita Coriz
Vincentita Pino
Diana Pino
Juanita Arquero
Carmelita Dunlap
Teresita Naranjo
Grace Medicine Flower
Evelyn Cheromiah
Joy Navase
Mary Virginia Lewis
Gov. Robert Lewis
John Carr Hoover
Polly Ann Marmo
Joan Lee Tuttle
Beulah Evans Platter
Jerry Tuttle
Mark Staehlin
Lee H. Marmon
Jean Elizabeth Hess
Jackie Packard
Gregorita Trujillo
James Lujan
Sofie Jojola
Cora Durand
Mary Toya
Ema Lewis Mitchell
Lawrence Montoya
Nancy Winslow

Zia Pueblo
Santa Ana Pueblo, Bernalillo, N. M.
""
""
""
Santo Domingo Pueblo, N. M.
""
""
Zia Pueblo, San Ysidro, N. M.
""
Cochiti Pueblo, N. M.
San Ildefonso Pueblo, Santa Fe, N. M.
Santa Clara Pueblo, Espanola, N. M.
""
Winslow, Arizona
Polacca, Ariz.
Zuni Pueblo, N. M.
Zúñi, N. M., President of the National Tribal Chairmen Association
Espanola, N. M.
Albuquerque, N. M.
""
Old Laguna, N. M.
Albuquerque, N. M.
""
San Juan Pueblo, N. M.
Albuquerque, N. M.
Isleta Pueblo, Isleta, N. M.
Picuris Pueblo, Penasco, N. M.
Jemez Pueblo, N. M.
Acoma Pueblo, San Fidel, N. M.
Santa Ana Pueblo, Bernalillo, N. M.
Albuquerque, N. M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>The Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/13/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/12/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

### FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1974 – February 15, 1974

### PRMBA RESTRICTION CODES:
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

### DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**The White House, Washington, D.C.**

**February 1, 1974**

**Time** | **Activity**
--- | ---
8:13 | The President went to the Oval Office.
8:41 | The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:41 | The President met to discuss the 1975 Federal budget with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
8:41 | White House photographer, in/out
10:15 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:55 | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:31 | The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:31 | The President signed the Economic Report for 1974. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
11:37 | Members of the press, in/out
11:37 | White House photographer, in/out
11:44 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:44 | The President met with:
11:44 | Rev. Sun Myung Moon, founder of the Unification Church International
11:44 | Joseph B. Kennedy, consultant for the Korean Cultural and Freedom Foundation
11:44 | S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant
11:44 | Col. Bo Hi Pak, interpreter
11:44 | White House photographer, in/out
11:59 | The President went to the Blue Room.
11:59 | The President received diplomatic credentials from:
11:59 | Alejandro Jose Luis Orfila, Ambassador-designate from the Argentine Republic to the U.S.
11:59 | Francisco Bertrand Galindo, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of El Salvador to the U.S.
11:59 | Lt. Gen. Sahalzada Yaqub Khan, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the U.S.
11:59 | Ali Hedda, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Tunisia to the U.S.
11:59 | Nicos G. Dimitriou, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Cyprus to the U.S.
11:59 | Mbeka Makosso, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Zaire to the U.S.
11:59 | Ahmed Macki, Ambassador-designate from the Sultanate of Oman to the U.S.

(continued)
Hahn Pyong-choon, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Korea to the U.S.

For a list of State Department officials, see APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the implementation of ideas set forth in the State of Union Address with Administration spokesmen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ash in California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ 2/11/74
MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
Cabinet Room, White House
February 1, 1974

Four members of the Office of Management and Budget sat in on the meeting, (In addition to Fred Malek).

They were:
Dale R. McOmber, Assistant Director for Budget Review
Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and Science
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs
Walter D. Scott, Associate Director for Economics and Government

These people were identified in the White House Photo by Dorothy Dorsey of Mrs. Velma N. Baldwin's office (OMB).
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
Cabinet Room, White House
February 1, 1974

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House staff
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
SIGNING OF THE ECONOMIC REPORT FOR 1974
Cabinet Room, White House
February 1, 1974

President Nixon

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Gary L. Seevers, member of the CEA
William J. Fellner, member of the CEA

CEA staff members
George Akerlof
James H. Ayres
Dorthy Bagovich
Barry R. Chiswick
John D. Darroch
John M. Davis
James S. Fackler
Geza M. Feketekuty
M. Catherine Fibich
D. Carolyn Fletcher
Murray F. Foss
Catherine H. Furlong
James W. Gatling
Dorothy L. Green
Eric B. Herr
Mary W. Hook
Frances M. James
Elizabeth A. Kaminski
Mary P. Kane
Joseph Kvasnica
Bessie M. Lafakis
M. Cary Leahey
Patricia A. Lee
Ben Massell
Leo V. Mayer
David C. Munro
Eleleanor McStay
Jean P. Noll
June A. O’Neill
Laura B. Peterson

Joyce A. Pilkerton
Joel Popkin
Allan G. Pulsipher
Rosemary Quintano
Dorothy Reid
Earnestine Reid
Linda A. Reilly
Natalie V. Rentfro
Lydia Segal
Nancy F. Skidmore
Margaret L. Snyder
Sung W. Son
Lillie M. Sturniolo
Carl I. Van Duyne
George M. von Furstenberg
Alice H. Williams
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Jane Gilbault (State Dept.)
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
Blue Room, White House
February 1, 1974

Jack B. Kubisch, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American
Affairs and U.S. Coordinator, Alliance for Progress
Claude G. Ross, Senior Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for
African Affairs
Rodger F. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near
Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Arthur W. Hummel, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East
Asian and Pacific Affairs
Sidney Sober, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South
Asian Affairs

Escort Officers
Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
Nicholas Ruwe
Thomas Mossellem
Stephen J. McCarthy
Patrick Daly
William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Benny Whitehead
Roger Wallace

State Department interpreters
Donald F. Barnes
Alec G. Toumayan
Sophia K. Porson
MEETING WITH PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES
East Room, White House
February 1, 1974

List begins on following page ----
APPENDIX "D" (con't)

Mrs. Tobin Armstrong
Mrs. Roy Ash
Mrs. John Barnum
Edward Barnes
Mrs. Peter Brennan
Mrs. Claude Brinegar
Mrs. George Bush
Mrs. John McLucas
Mrs. Rogers Morton
Mrs. Russell Peterson
Mrs. William Porter
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Mrs. William Saxbe
Mrs. James Schlesinger
Mrs. Richard Schubert
Mrs. Gary Seivers
Mrs. George Shultz
Mrs. William Simon
Mrs. Marion Smoak
Mrs. William Sonnenfeldt
Mrs. Kenneth Cole
Mrs. Frederick Dent
Mrs. Peter Flanigan
Mrs. Alexander Haig
Mrs. Sheldon Lubar
Mrs. James Lynn
Mrs. William Clements
Mrs. Rogers Morton

Mrs. William Porter
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Mrs. William Saxbe
Miss Bernadette Casey
Mrs. William Schlesinger

Mrs. William Sonnenfeldt

Mrs. John Tabor
Mrs. Richard Schubert

Mrs. William Timmons

Mrs. Russell Train

Mrs. Caspar Weinberger

Mrs. John Whitaker

Mrs. William Sonnenfeldt
THE HONORABLE FOREST E. ABBUHL
THE HONORABLE DONALD ALEXANDER
THE HONORABLE ALVIN ALM

THE HONORABLE BETSY ANCKER-JOHNSON
THE HONORABLE ALEX ARMENDARIS
THE HONORABLE KARL E. BAKKE

THE HONORABLE RICHARD BALENTINE
THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. BALZANO, JR.

THE HONORABLE ROMANA BANUELOS
THE HONORABLE VINCENT P. BARABBA

THE HONORABLE JOHN W. BARNUM

THE HONORABLE RICHARD BELL

THE HONORABLE THOMAS BELL

THE HONORABLE JACK F. BENNETT

THE HONORABLE MILTON A. BERGER

THE HONORABLE GEORGE BERNSTEIN

THE HONORABLE ANTHONY A. BERTSCH

THE HONORABLE ROBERT H. BINDER

THE HONORABLE ROBERT J. BLACKWELL

THE HONORABLE BERNARD BLANKENHEIMER
THE HONORABLE PAUL FASSER

THE HONORABLE DAVID W. FERRELL

THE HONORABLE EDGAR R. FIEDLER

THE HONORABLE JOHN C. FOLTZ

THE HONORABLE JEROME FORREST

THE HONORABLE LAWRENCE A. FOX

THE HONORABLE KENNETH E. FRICK

THE HONORABLE JERRY W. FRIEDHEIM

THE HONORABLE KENT FRIZZELL

THE HONORABLE SIDNEY R. GALLER

THE HONORABLE DANIEL GARBERN

THE HONORABLE ARTHUR GAREL

THE HONORABLE CLAUDE W. GIFFORD

THE HONORABLE THOMAS K. GLENNAN

THE HONORABLE JAMES P. GOOD

THE HONORABLE RICHARD J. GOODMAN

THE HONORABLE FITZHUGH GREEN

THE HONORABLE BILL GREENER

THE HONORABLE STANLEY M. GREENFIELD

THE HONORABLE JAMES B. GREGORY

THE HONORABLE GENE GURNEY
The Honorable John H. Hall
The Honorable David A. Hamill
Major General George J. Hayes, USA

The Honorable Lewis M. Helm
The Honorable John M. Hennessy
Mr. A. B. Herman

The Honorable Frank Herringer
The Honorable Frederic W. Hickman
The Honorable James Holland
The Honorable Peter E. Holmes
Ben Holman
Mr. Frank Hood

The Honorable Jack Horton
The Honorable Hadlai A. Hull

Mr. Jack Hushen
Ted Huffcut
The Honorable Floyd Hyde

The Honorable John Ingram

Lt. General Daniel James
The Honorable George Jaszi

Warren Johnson
The Honorable Donald E. Johnson

The Honorable Sidney L. Jones
THE HONORABLE S. STANLEY KATZ
THE HONORABLE DAN KEARNEY
THE HONORABLE RICHARD J. KEEGAN
THE HONORABLE ROBERT KELLEY
THE HONORABLE WILLIAM KILBERG
THE HONORABLE JOHN A. KNEBEL
THE HONORABLE HORACE KNOWLES
THE HONORABLE WILLIAM KOLBERG
THE HONORABLE PETER KRAMARIC
THE HONORABLE STEPHEN KURZMAN
THE HONORABLE JOHN KYL
CAROL LAISE
THE HONORABLE JAMES LAKE
THE HONORABLE BRYAN LAPLANTE
THE HONORABLE STEVEN LAZARUS
MR. JULIAN LEVINE
THE HONORABLE BASIL LITTON
THE HONORABLE JOSEPH LOFTUS
THE HONORABLE ROBERT W. LONG
THE HONORABLE SHELDON LUBAR
THE HONORABLE RICHARD LUKSTATT
THE HONORABLE JAMES T. LYNN MRS.
THE HONORABLE ROBERT H. MARIK

THE HONORABLE JOHN O. MARSH, JR.

THE HONORABLE TERRENCE E. MCCLARY

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH T. MCCULLEN, JR.

THE HONORABLE ROBERT F. MCDONALD

THE HONORABLE MARVIN MCLAIN

THE HONORABLE JAMES MCLANE

THE HONORABLE DAVID E. MEEKER, JR.

THE HONORABLE ARTHUR I. MENDOLIA

THE HONORABLE RAUER H. MEYER

THE HONORABLE MICHAEL MILLER

THE HONORABLE JAMES MITCHELL

THE HONORABLE ROBERT T. MONAGAN

THE HONORABLE EDWARD L. MORGAN

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM A. MERRILL

THE HONORABLE ROGERS C. B. MORTON

THE HONORABLE SOL MOSHER

THE HONORABLE MICHAEL MOSKOW

THE HONORABLE ROBERT D. NESEN

THE HONORABLE JOEL NESE.

THE HONORABLE JAMES C. OBERWETTER

THE HONORABLE PAUL T. O'DAY

THE HONORABLE CHARLES A. O'BRIEN

THE HONORABLE JOHN R. OTTINA
THE HONORABLE JOHN STENDER
THE HONORABLE NANCY H. STEORTS
THE HONORABLE ROGER STRELOW
THE HONORABLE WILSON E. SWEENEY
THE HONORABLE WAYNE E. SWEGLE
THE HONORABLE JOHN K. TABOR
MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS H. TACKABERRY
THE HONORABLE STANLEY B. THOMAS
LARRY WELCH
THE HONORABLE NORDERTHIEFF
THE HONORABLE GLORIA TOOTE
THE HONORABLE RUSSELL TRAIN
THE HONORABLE ALBERTO TREVINO, JR.
THE HONORABLE HENRY B. TURNER
THE HONORABLE M. VAN GESSEL
PAUL VAN DER MERDE
THE HONORABLE PAUL A. VOLCKER
THE HONORABLE ALLAN WADE
THE HONORABLE STEVEN WAKEFIELD
THE HONORABLE CARL S. WALLACE
THE HONORABLE C. LANGHORNE WASHBURN
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
THE HONORABLE GLENN A. WEIR
THE HONORABLE JOHN WHITAKER
THE HONORABLE ROBERT M. WHITE
THE HONORABLE JIM WILDEROTTER

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM W. WOODRUFF

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH R. WRIGHT, JR.

THE HONORABLE HASTINGS WYMAN

THE HONORABLE CLAYTON K. YEUTTER

Virginia Allin
Doug Parker
Irving Pernick
Ruth Gold
Dr. William E. Barry
Barbara W. Hancock
Bruce B. Henry
Dr. David L. Jackson
Dr. Delano Meriwether
Betty Shelton
Michael Spect or
Albert C. Zapanta
Don Brazier
Robert Wolthius
LEFT TO RIGHT IDENTIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE CEA WITH THE PRESIDENT

ROLL E2163

FRAME 13A

James H. Ayres
Jean P. Noll
Carl I. Van Duyne
Bessie M. Lafakis (behind Van Duyne)
Linda Reilly
Natalie V. Rentfro
Leo V. Mayer (behind Rentfro)
Margaret L. Snyder (behind Mayer)
Lydia Segal (between Rentfro and Lee)
Joel Popkin (behind Segal)
George M. von Furstenberg (behind Popkin)
Patricia A. Lee
M. Catherine Fibich (barely visible behind Lee)
Eric B. Herr (behind Fibich)
Joyce A. Pilkerton
Alice H. Williams (behind Pilkerton)
Earnestine Reid (not visible behind Williams)
William J. Fellner
Laura B. Peterson (not visible behind Fellner)
D. Carolyn Fletcher (between Fellner and Seevers)
Murray F. Foss (behind Fletcher)
Gary L. Seevers
Elizabeth A. Kaminski
Benton F. Massell
Herbert Stein
Geza Feketekuty (behind right shoulder of Quintano)
Rosemary Quintano (behind and between Stein and James)
Frances M. James
Mary P. Kane (behind James)
Nancy Skidmore
Dorothy Bagovich (behind right shoulder of Skidmore)
Catherine H. Furlong (behind and between Bagovich and Kane)
Lillie M. Sturniolo
Eleanor McStay (behind and between Skidmore and Sturniolo)
Mary Hook (barely visible behind Sturniolo)
Dorothy L. Green
Joseph G. Kvasnicka (behind Green)
Sung W. Son
James S. Fackler (barely visible behind right shoulder of Son)
George A. Akerlof (barely visible behind left shoulder of Son)
Signing ceremony for Economic Report  
February 1, 1974  
Cabinet Room, White House

LEFT TO RIGHT IDENTIFICATIONS OF  
MEMBERS OF THE CEA WITH THE PRESIDENT

ROLL E2163  
FRAME 13A (Continued)

Barry Chiswick  
Allan G. Pulsipher (behind right shoulder of Chiswick)  
Carey Leahy (behind left shoulder of Chiswick)  
June A. O'Neill  
James W. Gatling (behind left shoulder of O'Neill)  
John M. Davis

In several cases, people who are barely visible in frame 13A  
are more easily identifiable in other frames of this ceremony.

Identification of those present by James Ayres
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEBRUARY 3, 1974
2:52 p.m. SUNDAY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 8:35 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President signed the 1975 Budget Message to Congress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>the Washington Hebrew Congregational Temple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOß.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President talked with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 4, 1974
TIME
2:58 p.m. MONDAY

TIME

ACTIVITY

4:18
4:32
4:32
4:32
4:32
6:45
8:15

4:32
6:38
6:38
6:38
6:38

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the U.S.S.R.
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S.
to the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R.
to the U.S.
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor for
the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President accompanied by his Executive Assistant, Rose
Mary Woods, departed the Oval Office.

The President talked with Robert H. Finch, law partner with
McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of
Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

SM/MF/EJ 2/12/74
SIGNING CEREMONY, 1974 BUDGET MESSAGE TO CONGRESS
Cabinet Room, White House
February 4, 1974

President Nixon

OMB staff
Boyd L. Alexander, Information Systems Division
Velma N. Baldwin, Assistant to the Director for Administration
Charles F. Bingham, Deputy Assistant Director, Organization and Special Projects Division
Colin C. Blaydon, Deputy Associate Director for Management, Community and Veterans Affairs
William A. Boley, Acting Assistant Director for Operations
David M. Bray, Deputy Associate Director for Economics and General Government
B. A. Bridgewater, Jr., Assistant Director for National Security and International Affairs
Jack W. Carlson, Deputy Associate Director, Economic Policy Division
Donald E. Crabill, Deputy Associate Director, National Resources Division
Harold F. Eberle, Assistant to the Director for Congressional Relations
Stanley Ehmer, General Counsel
James G. Edwards, Executive Assistant to the Director
C. William Fischer, Deputy Associate Director, Human Resources Division
James M. Frey, Deputy Associate Director, International Affairs Division
Walter W. Haase, Deputy Assistant Director, Information Systems Division
Joseph Laitin, Assistant to the Director for Public Affairs
Philip A. Langehough, Administration Services Officer
Albert H. Lind, Information Systems Division
Hugh F. Loweth, Deputy Assistant Director for Energy and Science
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director
David G. Mathiesen, Budget Review Division
Dale R. McComber, Assistant Director for Budget Review
Carey P. Modlin, Budget Review Division
Stanley E. Morris, Deputy Assistant Director for Management, Economics and Government
Douglas A. Norwood, Budget Review Division
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs
Donald G. Ogilvie, Deputy Assistant Director for Management
Vincent Puritano, Deputy Assistant Director for Field Activities
Wilfred H. Rommel, Assistant Director for Legislative Reference
Walter D. Scott, Associate Director for Economics and Government
George H. Strauss, Budget Review Division

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

continued on next page--
APPENDIX "A" (cont)

Donald A. Derman, Deputy Associate Director, Community and Veterans Affairs Division
David P. Taylor, Assistant Director for Executive Development and Labor Relations
Ellis H. Veatch, Deputy Associate Director, National Security Division
Joyce J. Walker, Budget Review Division
Ray R. Whetzel, Director, Graphics Division
Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and Science
February 4, 1974  Signing Ceremony, 1974 Budget Message to Congress
Cabinet Room, White House

Neg. No. E 2164 Frame 10

21. President Nixon

OMB Staff
1. Donald E. Crabill
2. C. William Fischer
3. Boyd L. Alexander
4. Colin C. Blaydon
5. Anthony J. Scalzone
6. Philip A. Langehough
7. Ray R. Whetzel
8. Albert H. Linden
9. Walter W. Haase
10. Albert E. Brown
11. Donald A. Derman
12. Dale R. McOmber
13. James O. Edwards
14. Frederic V. Malek
15. Paul H. O'Neill
16. Jack W. Carlson
17. Frank G. Zarb
18. Stanley Ebner
19. Harold F. Eberle
20. Walter D. Scott

(Continued on page 2)
February 4, 1974  Signing Ceremony, 1974 Budget Message to Congress

Cabinet Room, White House

Neg. No. E 2164 Frame 10

Position of attendees in right half of photograph

21. President Nixon

OMB Staff
20. Walter D. Scott
22. B. A. Bridgewater, Jr.
23. Charles F. Bingham
24. Shirley Ann Key
25. Stanley Morris
26. Jean F. Randall
27. Joseph Laitin
28. William A. Boleyn
29. David M. Bray
30. Ellis H. Veatch
31. James M. Frey
32. Donald G. Ogilvie
33. George H. Strauss
34. David G. Mathiasen
35. Sidney Orkin
36. Darwin G. Johnson
37. Velma N. Baldwin
38. Douglas A. Norwood
39. Louise W. Henry
40. David P. Taylor
41. Hugh F. Loweth
42. Wilfred H. Rommel
43. J. Bruce Whelihan, White House Press Office

Identification of those present in photograph provided by Dorothy M. Dorsey (OMB)
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

February 5, 1974

**Time Day**

8:29 a.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Harlow went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Harlow departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by John W. Kauffman, Chairman of the American Hospital Association (AHA) House of Delegates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Kauffman, went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President addressed the 1974 Annual Meeting of the AHA House of Delegates on his proposed national health insurance program. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the development of his proposed national health insurance program with officers of the American Medical Association (AMA). For a list of attendees see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: J. Mark Trice, retiring Secretary to the Minority, U.S. Senate Mrs. J. Mark Trice Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Date:** February 5, 1974

**Time:** 12:30 p.m., Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Robert W. Packwood (R-Oregon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Robert W. Packwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William H. Packwood, eight-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Korologos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>State Representative Bill Carter (R-29th District, Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. William E. McAfee, dermatologist from Jackson, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Korologos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>State Representative Carter and Dr. McAfee presented the President with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>petitions and taped interviews supporting the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Noel C. Koch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, David E. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President met to discuss campaign reform legislation with members of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|        |                             | the Campaign Reform Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."
|        |                             | White House photographer, in/out                                         |
| 3:57   |                             | The President, accompanied by Attorney General William J. Saxbe, returned to the Oval Office. |
| 3:57   | 4:19                        | The President met with:                                                  |
| 4:03   | 4:20                        | Attorney General Saxbe                                                   |
| 4:03   | 4:20                        | William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and   |
|        |                             | Deputy Secretary of the Treasury W.J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal |
|        |                             | Mediation and Conciliation Service                                        |
|        |                             | Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant                                         |
The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

The President continued his meeting with members of the Campaign Reform Committee. For a list of attendees, see Appendix "C."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Harlow.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
HOUSE OF DELEGATES
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.
February 5, 1974

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
John W. Kauffman, Chairman of the American Hospital Association (AHA)
House of Delegates
John A. McMahon, AHA President
Horace M. Cardwell, AHA Board of Trustees Chairman
Wade Mountz, AHA Board of Trustees Chairman-elect
MEETING WITH OFFICERS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Oval Office, White House
February 5, 1974

President Nixon

James Sammon, M.D., Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association (AMA) from Bay Town, Texas
Russell Roth, M.D., President of the AMA from Erie, Pennsylvania
Malcolm Todd, M.D., President-elect of the AMA from Long Beach, California
Ernest Howard, M.D., Executive Vice President of the AMA from Chicago, Illinois
Joe Miller, AMA Staff Director, Chicago, Illinois

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH THE CAMPAIGN REFORM COMMITTEE
Cabinet Room, White House
February 5, 1974

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Leonard Garment, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Attorney General William B. Saxbe
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 6, 1974

**TIME**

8:35 a.m. WEDNESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a breakfast with members of the Chowder and Marching Society and the SOS Club. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:41| 12:15    |           | The President met with:  
Mayor Abraham D. Beame (D-New York City)  
Deputy Mayor James A. Cavanaugh (D-New York City)  
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Leonard Garment, Assistant  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:17| 12:46    |           | The President met with:  
Arthur A. Fletcher, Director of the National Black Republican Council  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:49|          |           | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 3:33 |          |           | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 3:37| 4:25     |           | The President met to discuss pending energy legislation with:  
William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office, and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant |
| 3:37| 4:40?    |           | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 5:00| 5:06     |           | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 5:07|          |           | The President met with members of the Republican Steering Committee of the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." White House photographer, in/out |
| 5:07| 6:30     |           | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 6:30|          |           | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 7:45| 7:48     | R         | The President talked with Secretary Kissinger. |

MF/SM/EJ 2/21/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BREAKFAST WITH MEMBERS OF THE CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY AND THE
SOS CLUB
FEBRUARY 6, 1974
State Dining Room, White House

Chowder and Marching Society
President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Cong. W.R. "Bill" Archer (R-Texas)
Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Cong. Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)
Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Cong. Pierre S. duPont (R-Delaware)
Sen. Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)
Cong. Jack Kemp (R-New York)
Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Sen. James A. McClure (R-Idaho)
Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
Cong. Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)
John W. Byrnes, law partner with Foley and Lardner

SOS Club
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Cong. William L. Armstrong (R-Colorado)
Cong. Robin L. Beard (R-Tennessee)
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Cong. R. Lawrence Coughlin (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. John R. Dellenback (R-Oregon)
Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Cong. John Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
Cong. James F. Hastings (R-New York)
Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Cong. John Y. McColllister (R-Nebraska)
Cong. William E. Minshall (R-Ohio)
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Cong. Ronald A. Sarasin (R-Connecticut)
Cong. Garner Shriver (R-Kansas)
Cong. William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin)
Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
Cong. Louis C. Wyman (R-New Hampshire)
Howard H. Callaway, Secretary of the Army
William J. Keating, former Congressman (R-Ohio)

continued--
Clark MacGregor, Director of Legislative Affairs for the United Aircraft Corporation
Howard Pollock, Deputy Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Department of Commerce

White House Staff
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE REPUBLICAN STEERING COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FEBRUARY 6, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Cong. Lamar Baker (R-Tennessee)
Cong. Benjamin B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)
Cong. Delwin M. Clawson (R-California)
Cong. James M. Collins (R-Texas)
Cong. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)
Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Cong. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (R-California)
Cong. Robert J. Huber (R-Michigan)
Cong. George M. O'Brien (R-Illinois)
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)
Cong. Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)
Cong. Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)
Cong. Steven D. Symms (R-Idaho)

William E. Timmons, Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor (late)
Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
8:25 a.m. THURSDAY

8:25 The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

8:25 The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th Street, Northwest.

9:32 The President went to the Oval Office.

11:00 The President received a copy of the Second Annual Report of the President's Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

11:14 The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton.

11:14 The President met to review the current status of U.S.-Soviet relations with:

- Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

11:32 The President met with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.

1:03 The President went to his office in the EOB.

2:39 The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.


3:33 The President talked with Mr. Connally.

3:38 The President talked long distance with Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom.

4:02 The President talked with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.

4:21 The President returned to the Oval Office.

5:08 The President went to the Map Room.

5:08 The President met with:

- Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudia Arabia to the U.S.
- Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo, Dy, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 7, 1974

**TIME**
5:48 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ 2/25/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

PRESENTATION OF THE SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL
ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)
Oval Office, White House
February 7, 1974

President Nixon
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International
Economic Policy (CIEP)
Deane Hinton, Deputy Executive Director of CIEP
CIEP staff members
Jonathan C. Rose
John Niehuss
Richard Erb
Robert J. Morris
F. William Hawley III
Sidney J. Zabludoff
J. Scott Monier
Edward R. Jayne
William Hale
Andrew J. Safir
David M. Evans
Dennis H. Wood
Lawrence Rosen
Gus W. Weiss, Jr.
Jeffrey E. Gerten
Lawrence J. Brady
Allen J. Lenz
Mary Byrne
Esther M. Mainland
### FEBRUARY 8, 1974

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:00? | | The President motored from the White House towards the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland. En-route, a snowstorm forced the President to return before reaching the Center.
8:50 | | The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:20 | | The President went to the Oval Office.
11:33 | 12:10 | The President met to discuss truck stoppages by independent operators with:
- William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
- Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
- W.J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
- William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
- Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and Science, OMB
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Michael R. Duval, Staff Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
2:34 | 2:37 | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
2:37 | | The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
2:37 | 3:56 | The President met to discuss current international issues with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out
3:56 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:46 | | The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:00 | | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:00 | 7:04 | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**February 8, 1974**

**Time** | **Day**  
--- | ---  
7:04 p.m. | FRIDAY  

**Activity**

- The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
  - Vice President and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
  - Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
  - Mrs. Hugh Scott
  - House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
  - Mrs. John J. Rhodes
  - C. Gregg Petersmeyer, departing Staff Assistant
  - Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr., Chief of Protocol during the Eisenhower Administration
  - Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan
  - Clare Boothe Luce, author and former Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy

- The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower, motored from Trader Vic's Restaurant to the White House.

- The President returned to the second floor Residence.

- The President went to the White House theater.

- The President saw a movie with his dinner guests.

- The President returned to the second floor Residence.

**Signatures**

**SM/MF/EJ**  
2/26/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD (PFIAB)
Cabinet Room, White House
February 8, 1974

President Nixon

Members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB)
Adm. George W. Anderson, Jr., USN (Ret.), Chairman of the PFIAB
William O. Baker, President of Bell Telephone Laboratories
Robert W. Galvin, Chairman of the Board of Motorola, Inc.
Nelson A. Rockefeller, Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission
Clare Boothe Luce, author and former Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
Edwin H. Land, President of the Polaroid Corporation
Gordon Gray, Chairman of the National Trust for Historic Preservation
Edward Teller, Associate Director, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory and university professor of physics at large

PFIAB staff members
Wheaton B. Ryers
Cdr. Lionel H. Olmer, USN

White House staff
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**
Washington, D.C.

**February 9, 1974**
**Time** 8:58 a.m. Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President met to discuss preparations and prospects for the Washington Energy Conference with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on new legislative proposals for public transportation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting, and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/EJ 2/26/74
### PLACE
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

### DATE
FEBRUARY 10, 1974

### TIME
11:07 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:07 | 11:13 | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Mamie D. Eisenhower |
| 11:13 |       | The Presidential party was greeted by Scott Noble, Deacon of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church.  
The Presidential party was escorted by Mr. Noble to the President's pew. |
| 11:15 | 12:20 | The Presidential party attended a worship service conducted by Rev. George M. Docherty, Minister of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church.  
The Presidential party was escorted by Rev. Mr. Docherty to the motorcade. |
| 12:28 | 12:33 | The Presidential party motored from the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church to the South Grounds of the White House. |

MF/SM/EJ 2/26/74
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with a delegation from the Committee for the Albert Schweitzer Hospital. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The Committee expressed appreciation to the President for serving as Honorary Co-Chairman of the international fund drive for the hospital located in Lamborene, Gabon.

The President met with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz and Presidential appointees from the Department of Agriculture. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
   James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
   Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

The President went to the barber shop.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the East Room.

The President received his dinner guests.

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President hosted a dinner for Washington Energy Conference participants. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH DELEGATION FROM THE ALBERT SCHWEITZER HOSPITAL COMMITTEE
Oval Office, White House
February 11, 1974

President Nixon

Vincent Mavoungou, Ambassador from the Gabonese Republic to the U.S.
Lawrence Gussman, New York entrepreneur and Co-Chairman of the Albert
Schweitzer Hospital Committee
Howard Rusk, Jr., Director of the Albert Schweitzer Foundation Fund-
Raising Drive
Mark Wolfe, member of the Albert Schweitzer Foundation
Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Oval Office, White House
February 11, 1974

President Nixon

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Assistant Secretary for Rural Development, WILLIAM W. ERWIN -- An Indiana farmer who became Assistant Secretary after passage of the Rural Development Act in 1972. He is a former Republican State Legislator in Indiana.

Assistant Secretary for Conservation, Research and Education, ROBERT W. LONG -- A native Californian brought into the second Nixon Administration because of his background in agricultural finance as President of the Bank of America. Knows the California situation well.

Assistant Secretary for Administration, JOSEPH R. WRIGHT, JR. -- Became Assistant Secretary in 1973 after service during your first Administration in the Department of Commerce as Deputy Director and Director of the Bureau of Census and Acting Assistant Secretary

Frank B. Elliott, Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration

Kenneth E. Prick, Executive Vice President, Commodity Credit Corporation

-- continued on next page --
for Economic Affairs. He is a native of Oklahoma.

Director of Agricultural Economics, DON PAARLBERG — Saw service in the Eisenhower Administration; is well known for his down-to-earth and practical interpretation of agricultural economics and supply/demand interpretations. He formerly was on the faculty of Purdue University where he knew Secretary Butz. Has been in present position since 1969.

General Counsel, JOHN A. KNEBEL -- Came to USDA as General Counsel in 1973 following service as General Counsel of the Small Business Administration. He has prior service on the staff of the House Agriculture Committee. He is a native of Oklahoma.

Deputy Under Secretary (Legislative Affairs), JOHN C. FOLTZ -- A native Ohian, came into USDA from the National Future Farmers of America organization. Served as a Congressional Affairs Officer in USDA in the first Nixon Administration, left during 1972 to work in agricultural division of Committee to Re-Elect the President under Clayton Yeutter and was appointed to head Legislative Affairs in 1973.

Executive Assistant to the Secretary, DONALD E. BROM -- A native Californian who has served two Secretaries of Agriculture, Hardin and Butz. He comes from a farming family and was in his own agri-business concern before joining the first Administration.

Director of Communications, CLAUDE W. GIFFORD -- Came into USDA as Director of the Department's information programs in 1971 from the Farm Journal where he had earned outstanding national reputation as agricultural journalist.

Under Secretary, PHIL CAMPBELL -- Former State Commissioner of Agriculture in Georgia, and a widely used surrogate speaker in 1972, is recuperating from an operation.

Assistant Secretary for Marketing and Consumer Affairs, CLAYTON YEUTTER -- From Nebraska, a Regional Director of the Committee to Re-Elect the President, is not in the city today.
APPENDIX "B" (con't)

Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Lewis I. Dale, Staff Assistant
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, February 11, 1974
at 7:30 o'clock

The President

His Excellency Renaat Van Enlande
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium

His Excellency Walter Loridan
Ambassador of Belgium

His Excellency Jozef Van Der Meulen
Ambassador - Permanent Representative of Belgium to the EEC

His Excellency Roger Ockrent
Ambassador - Permanent Representative of Belgium to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

The Honorable Theo De Dobbeleer
Director General of Foreign Trade of Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Honorable Vicomte Etienne Davignon
Director General of Political Affairs of Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Honorable Mitchell Sharp, P. C.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada

The Honorable John Turner
Minister of Finance of Canada

The Honorable Donald MacDonald
Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources of Canada

His Excellency Marcel Cadieux
Ambassador of Canada

The Honorable Jack Austin
Deputy Minister for Energy, Mines and Resources of Canada

Mr. Marshall Crowe
Chairman, National Energy Board of Canada
Appendix C (cont)
His Excellency Carl Otto Poehl  
State Secretary, Ministry of Finance of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Dr. Detlev Rohwedder  
State Secretary, Ministry of Economics of the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Dr. Peter Hermes  
Foreign Office Assistant Secretary of the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Dr. Ulf Lantzke  
Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Economics of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Dr. Garret Fitzgerald  
Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ireland

His Excellency John G. Molloy  
Ambassador of Ireland

The Honorable Hugh J. McCann  
(Permanent) Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ireland

His Excellency Cornelius C. Cremin  
Representative of Ireland to the United Nations

The Honorable Paul J. G. Keating  
Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ireland

His Excellency Aldo Moro  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Italian Republic

His Excellency Ugo La Malfa  
Minister of Finance of Italy

His Excellency Egidio Ortona  
Ambassador of Italy

The Honorable Mario Pedini  
Under Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy

The Honorable Roberto Ducci  
Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy

The Honorable Cesidio Guazzaroni  
Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy
His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan

His Excellency Kinji Moriyama
Minister of State of Japan for Science and Technology

The Honorable Kiyohiko Tsurumi
Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan

Mr. Yoshihiko Morozumi
Advisor to the Minister of International Trade and Industry of Japan

The Honorable Koichi Inamura
Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs of Japan

His Excellency Takeshi Yasukawa
Ambassador of Japan

His Excellency Gaston Thorn
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Luxembourg

His Excellency Jean Wagner
Ambassador of Luxembourg

The Honorable Charles Reichling
Director of International Economic Relations, Foreign Ministry of Luxembourg

Mr. Jean Schleich
Counselor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Luxembourg

His Excellency Max van der Stoel
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands

His Excellency Willem F. Duisenberg
Minister of Finance of the Netherlands

His Excellency Rudolph F. M. Lubbers
Minister of Economic Affairs of the Netherlands

His Excellency Baron Rijnhard B. van Lynden
Ambassador of the Netherlands

The Honorable Jan Meijer
Director General for International Cooperation, Foreign Ministry of the Netherlands
The Honorable Lambertus G. Wansink  
Director General of Energy Supply, Ministry of Economic Affairs of the Netherlands  

The Honorable Coenraad Jan Oort  
Treasurer General of the Netherlands  

His Excellency Knut Frydenlund  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Norway  

His Excellency Jens Evensen  
Minister of Commerce and Shipping of Norway  

His Excellency Søren Christian Sommerfelt  
Ambassador of Norway  

The Honorable Arne Arnesen  
Under Secretary of State in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Norway  

The Honorable Arne Lie  
Under Secretary, Prime Minister's Secretariat (Norway)  

The Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K.T., M.P.  
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs  

The Right Honorable The Lord Carrington  
British Secretary of State for Energy  

The Honorable Richard A. Sykes  
Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Great Britain  

The Honorable Derek Mitchell  
Second Permanent Secretary, H.M. Treasury (Great Britain)  

The Honorable J. O. Wright  
Deputy Under Secretary in Charge of Economic and European Community Affairs, Foreign and Commonwealth Office (Great Britain)  

Mr. M. L. Williams  
Deputy Secretary, Department of Energy (Great Britain)  

His Excellency Emile van Lennep  
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (Secretary-General)
The Honorable Gerard Eldin
Deputy Secretary-General, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

His Excellency Francois-Xavier Ortoli
Commission President, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

His Excellency Sir Christopher Soames
Vice President for External Relations, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

His Excellency Henri Simonet
Vice President for Energy, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

His Excellency Wilhelm Haferkamp
Vice President for Economic and Financial Affairs, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

His Excellency Jens Otto Krag
Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities (Head of Delegation)

Mr. Stephen Morris, Director for General Economics, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of State

Hon. George P. Shultz
Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of Commerce

Hon. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator George D. Aiken
Vermont

Senator Paul J. Fannin
Arizona

Rep. James T. Broyhill
North Carolina

Hon. Kenneth D. Rush
Deputy Secretary of State

Hon. William E. Simon
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
and Admr., Federal Energy Office

Hon. John C. Whitaker
Under Secretary of the Interior

Hon. Paul A. Volcker
Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Hon. Robert J. McCloskey
Ambassador at Large

Hon. Dixy Lee Ray
Chmn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission

Hon. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President

Hon. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Hon. William H. Donaldson
Under Secretary of State for Security Assistance

Hon. Jack F. Bennett
Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. Arthur A. Hartman
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Hon. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Counselor, Department of State

Hon. Joseph A. Greenwald
U.S. Representative to the European Communities

Hon. John C. Sawhill
Deputy Admr., Federal Energy Office
Hon. Winston Lord  
Dir., Policy Planning Staff, Department of State  

Mr. Charles A. Cooper  
National Security Council Staff

Additions:

- Hendrick S. Houthakker, Professor of Economics, Harvard University
- Frank N. Ikard, President of the American Petroleum Institute
- David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board, Chase Manhattan Bank
- Deane R. Hinton, Assistant Director, Council on Economic Policy
- Walter J. Levy, Consultant to State Department Office of the Under Secretary and Assistant Secretaries -- petroleum economist
- Jacques van Ypersele de Strihou, Special Assistant to the Minister of Finance, Belgium
- Luc de Nanteuil, Chief of the Service of Economic Cooperation, France
- Jean Pierre Souviron, Deputy Director of the Cabinet, France
- Sir Jack Rampton, Permanent Secretary, Department of Energy, United Kingdom
- Nicolas Homel, Secretary General to the Council of Ministers of the European Community
- Carl E. Bagge, President, Chief Executive Officer and Director of the National Coal Association
- Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Interpreters:
- John McDonald
- Ivina Boraccossi-Lewis
NOTICE TO THE PRESS

Dinner at the White House, Monday, February 11, 1974, The State Dining Room.

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Emile van Lennep, Secretary-General, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Ove Guldberg, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Denmark
Aldo Moro, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Italian Republic
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the French Republic
Gaston Thorn, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Luxembourg
Walter Scheel, President of the Council of Ministers of the European Communities and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany

The President
Mitchell Sharp, P.C., Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada
Masayoshi Ohira, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan
Dr. Garret Fitzgerald, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ireland
Max van der Stoel, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands
Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K.T., M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, Great Britain
Knut Frydenlund, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Norway
Francois-Xavier Ortoli, Commission President, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

#    #    #
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Franklin F. Cannon, Domestic Council staff assistant.

The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Lincoln Memorial. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.

The President was met by his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson.

The President was escorted into the Memorial by Brig. Gen. Lawson.

The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony honoring President Abraham Lincoln. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the Lincoln Memorial to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 12, 1974

**TIME** 4:48 p.m. TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of Alice Roosevelt Longworth. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended a birthday party for Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of President Theodore Roosevelt, in honor of her 90th birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the residence of Mrs. Longworth to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician Mrs. Walter R. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Enroute to the Presidential motorcade, the President greeted Susan E. Ford, daughter of Vice President Gerald F. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President motored from Trader Vic's Restaurant to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/EJ 2/27/74
WREATH-LAYING CEREMONY AT THE LINCOLN MEMORIAL - PLATFORM GUESTS
FEBRUARY 12, 1974
Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior
William P. Clements, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Frederick Hunt, Chairman of the local chapter of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary of the Interior
John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council
Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service
Charles Bradley, Commander-in-Chief of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion
W. Craig Gaines, University of Tulsa student who wrote an essay on "Cherokee Nations in the Civil War"
Franklin Blair Thomas, student at St. James School, Washington, D.C. who wrote an essay on "The Lincoln Conspiracy"
Brig.Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant to the President
Lt.Col. John V. Brennan, Military Aide to the President
8:00 The President motored from the White House to the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.

The President underwent his annual physical examination.

The President motored from the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland to the White House.

11:26 The President went to the Oval Office.

11:43 11:52 The President met to discuss proposals included in his message to Congress on transportation with:

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Michael R. Duval, Staff Assistant
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:52 11:57 The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

11:58 12:15 The President met to discuss the energy situation with:

William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

1:00 1:30 The President met with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

1:20 1:21 The President talked with Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council.

1:33 The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

1:33 1:42 The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

1:45 3:58 The President flew by "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

3:58 4:10 The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

6:07 6:16 The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/MF/EJ 2/27/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
12:05 | 12:22 | The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center, Miami, Florida.
12:22 | | The President and the First Lady were met by:
- Sanford K. Bronstein, President of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center
- Harry Hochstadt, Executive Vice President of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
12:23 | 12:32 | The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Bronstein and Mr. Hochstadt, toured the new Automated Health Testing Laboratory in the South Building of the Health Care Center.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
12:32 | 12:35 | The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Bronstein and Mr. Hochstadt from the South Building to the holding area outside the West Building.
12:36 | | The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Bronstein to the speaker's platform.
12:43 | 12:44 | The President and members of the Board of Directors of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center joined Mr. Bronstein in unveiling the dedication plaque of the South Building.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
12:45 | 1:02 | The President addressed guests attending the dedication ceremony for the South Building of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
1:10 | 1:25 | The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Mr. Bronstein.
Enroute, the President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
The President and the First Lady motored from the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center, Miami, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound.
**ACTIVITY**

The President met with:

Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for this day.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>The Spirit of '76 – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/18/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Reception for Republican Ethnic Leaders – Appendix “A” (19 pp.)</td>
<td>2/19/1974</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Log</td>
<td>The White House</td>
<td>2/22/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OPENED 06/2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/22/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/18/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>The Spirit of '76 – Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>2/18/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-14

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1974 – February 28, 1974

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Otis R. Bowen (R-Indiana).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
FEBRUARY 17, 1974  
**TIME**  
2:00 p.m. SUNDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/SY/EJ 2/27/74**
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:58 - 10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55 - 12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was greeted by a bipartisan group of individuals involved in "Support the President" activities in Florida:
- Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bradley, Miami
- Lindley Camp, Pensacola
- Holiday Veal, Pensacola
- Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Miller, Naples
- Mr. and Mrs. Bill Toler, Panama City
- Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bazzel, Panama City

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Redstone Arsenal Air Field, Huntsville, Alabama. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 47 minutes)

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by:
- Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama)
- Mrs. George C. Wallace
- Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)
- Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama)
- Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)
- Congressman Jack Edward (R-Alabama)
- Maj. Gen. Vincent H. Ellis, Commander of the U.S. Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal Air Field
- Mayor Joe W. Davis (Non-Partisan - Huntsville, Alabama)

Mayor Davis presented the President with a "Certificate of Honorary Citizenship."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, motored from Redstone Arsenal Air Field to Big Spring International Park.

The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.
The President attended an "Honor America Day" celebration. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The President addressed guests attending the celebration. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

Gerald A. Ludick, President of the Madison County Sertoma Club, presented the President with a plaque in appreciation of the President's participation in the "Honor America Day" celebration.

The President greeted members of the crowd.

The President returned to his motorcade.

The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Cox, motored from the Big Spring International Park to Redstone Arsenal Air Field.

The Presidential party went to the Base Operations Building.

The Presidential party greeted 30 members of the Alabama Republican Party.

White House photographer, in/out

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Redstone Arsenal Air Field, Huntsville, Alabama to the Weir-Cooke Airport, Indianapolis, Indiana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 49 minutes)

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by Governor Otis R. Bowen (R-Indiana).

The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Cox, motored from The Weir-Cooke Airport to Coleman Hospital at the Indiana University Medical Center.

The Presidential party went to the Executive Suite on the sixth floor of the hospital.

The Presidential party joined the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 18, 1974

**TIME DAY**

3:54 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President expressed appreciation to hospital personnel who cared for his daughter, Julie, during her hospitalization. The staff included:
- Dr. Jack W. Pearson
- Dr. Sprague H. Cardiner

The President motored from Coleman Hospital to the Weir-Cooke Airport.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Weir-Cooke Airport, Indianapolis, Indiana to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 7 minutes)

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

SM/SY/EJ 3/7/74
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
**List not complete

PLATFORM GUESTS, "HONOR AMERICA DAY" CELEBRATION
February 18, 1974
Big Spring International Park, Huntsville, Alabama

President Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)
Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama)
Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama)
Mrs. George C. Wallace
Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi)
Mrs. William L. Waller
Governor Winfield Dunn (D-Tennessee)
Mrs. Winfield Dunn
Mayor Joe W. Davis (Non-Partisan-Huntsville, Alabama)
Dwight Daniel, Co-Chairman of "Honor America Day" (master of ceremonies)
Gerald A. Ludick, President of the Madison County Sertoma Club
**Principal organizers of "Honor America Day" were also seated on the platform
THE SPIRIT OF '76

Guadalcanal, Aitape, to Indianapolis, Indiana
February 12, 1976

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mr. Edward Cox
3. Mrs. Edward Cox
4. Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Louisiana)
5. Senator James B. Allen (D-Louisiana)
6. Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Louisiana)
7. Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)
8. Mr. Bryce Harlow
10. Mr. William E. Timmons
11. Miss Rose Mary Woods
12. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
13. Mr. Stephen B. Bull
14. Mr. William Henkel
15. Mr. David Parker
16. Mr. Kenneth Khachigian
17. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
18. Lieutenant Colonel John V. Brennan
19. Major George Joulian
20. Miss Patricia B. McKee
21. MSG Herbert G. Oldenburg
22. William F. Cuff
23. Mr. R. Keiser
24. Mr. J. Merchant
25. Mr. R. Hall
26. Mr. T. Vermillion
27. Mr. G. Rockhaw
28. Mr. J. Carroll
29. Mr. J. Glenn
30. Mr. G. Williams
31. Mr. D. June
32. Mr. Oliver Atkins
33. Mr. Frank Carrier
34. Mr. Richard Leiner
35. Miss Grace Basset
36. Mr. Forrest Boyd
37. Mr. John Osborne
38. Mr. Charles Busby
39. Mr. Frank Connelly
40. Mr. Fred Moloney
41. Mr. John Langenegger
42. Mr. Cliff Ryan

(Staff)

(AP Photo)

(UPI)

(Metcal Broadcasting)

(New Republic)

(AP Photo)

(UPI Photo)

(Film crew)

(Film crew)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(The See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE WHITE HOUSE FEBRUARY 19, 1974

TIME

9:06 a.m. TUESDAY

9:06

The President went to the Oval Office.

10:40

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

11:09

The President met with:
Ismail Fahmi, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Arab Republic of Egypt
Omar Saqqaf, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia
Secretary Kissinger
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:41

The President went to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by:
Foreign Minister Fahmi
Foreign Minister Saqqaf
Secretary Kissinger

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the south driveway.

The President bade farewell to:
Foreign Minister Fahmi
Foreign Minister Saqqaf

12:46

The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

12:46

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

2:50

The President met to discuss the energy situation with:
William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Treasury
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant Secretary
David N. Parker, Special Assistant

5:25

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for Republican ethnic leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photograhper, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida).

The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President talked with Mr. Parker.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdnor, Honorable James</td>
<td>House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. 20515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose, Algiro</td>
<td>711 Foxhall, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amond, Eddie</td>
<td>5131 Camden, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannai, Honorable Paul</td>
<td>15305 S. Normandie St., Gardena, Ca. 90247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardash, Valery</td>
<td>R.F.D, East Pittston, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battaglia, Basil R.</td>
<td>2307 Willard St., Wilmington, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellardino, Mario</td>
<td>1100 Clove Rd., Staten Island, N.Y. 10301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belroy, William</td>
<td>105 West Madison, Chicago, Illinois 60602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belso, Julius</td>
<td>12 Cotter Drive, New Brunswick, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blume, Mrs. Mariana</td>
<td>145 Prospect Park, West, Brooklyn, NY 11215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobelis, Dr. C. Kazys</td>
<td>860 Summit St., Elgin, Illinois 60118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombelles, Dr. Joseph T.</td>
<td>3295 Daleford Rd., Shaker Hts., Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrego, Francisco</td>
<td>1220 Saulsbury St., Lakewood, Colorado 80215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosilievic, Joseph</td>
<td>1073 Addison Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brévetti, Vincent</td>
<td>110-11 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevetti, Mrs. Ann</td>
<td>110-11 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briscoe, Leonard</td>
<td>2016 Evans Ave., Fort Worth, Texas (office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Honorable George</td>
<td>Chairman, Republican National Committee, 310 First St., SE, Washington, D.C. 20003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacciatore, Ronald</td>
<td>2308 S. Hesperides St., Tampa, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carabetta, Joseph</td>
<td>P.O. Box 724, Meriden, Conn. 06450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carano, Frank</td>
<td>Suite 1200, 1420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casonova, Jose</td>
<td>7500 SW. 82nd Court, Miami, Florida 33143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Mrs. Irwin, Jr. (Frances)</td>
<td>River Road, Essex, Conn. 06426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghennault, Mrs. Anna</td>
<td>2510 Virginia Ave., NW., Washington, D.C. 20005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvo, Col. Max</td>
<td>380 Main St., Cromwell, Conn. 06416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costas, George</td>
<td>4700 W. Irving, Chicago, Illinois 60641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danielopol, Dumitru</td>
<td>2401 Calvert St., NW., Washington, D.C. 20003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delyannis, Mrs. George</td>
<td>2350 N. Taylor St., Arlington, Va. 22207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delyannis, Leon</td>
<td>2350 N. Taylor St., Arlington, Va. 22207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Ulloa, Michael</td>
<td>1837 Curtner Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demboski, Lloyd</td>
<td>2 Reservoir Dr., Glens Falls, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derwinski, Cong. and Mrs.</td>
<td>7203 Marine Dr. Alexandria, Va. 22307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobriansky, Dr. Lev</td>
<td>4520 Kling Dr., Alexandria, Va. 22312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docheff, Dr. Ivan</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1204, New York, N.Y. 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dushnyck, Mrs. Mary</td>
<td>2104 Caton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esposito, Louis J.</td>
<td>1600 N. 72nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figetakis, Mark</td>
<td>3166 Yellowbrook Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figueroa, Ruben</td>
<td>79 Country Club Rd., Middletown, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fick, Judge Albert</td>
<td>69 Ruth St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Art</td>
<td>310 First St., SE., Washington, D.C. (office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fussell, James</td>
<td>226 W. 47th St., New York, NY 10036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Manuel</td>
<td>Grace St., Ship Tank Container Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secaucus, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garza, Mrs. Gilbert</td>
<td>162 Continental, San Antonio, Tex. 78228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Olivia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genys, John, Dr.</td>
<td>8908 Orbit Lane, Seabrook, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giberga, Mrs. Manuel</td>
<td>2458 Wyoming Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gola, Attorney Thomas</td>
<td>50 Crestwood Center, Sappington, Mo. 63126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glad, Attorney Stanley</td>
<td>1108 16th St., NW, Washington, D.C. 20036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gola, Thomas</td>
<td>9030 Pine Road, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales, Jose Ignacio</td>
<td>8 Devon Terrace, Kearny, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun, Frank Takes</td>
<td>P.O. Box 262, Hardin, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gigliotti, Dr. Frank</td>
<td>3785 Gigliotti Dr., Lemon Grove, Ca. 92045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruendner, Josef</td>
<td>2102 W. Pensacola Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarino, Phil</td>
<td>6101 16th Street, NW., Washington, D.C. 20011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hajdu-nemeth, Lajos</td>
<td>555 Easton Ave., Somerset, New Jersey 08873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazners, Daumants</td>
<td>12 Ainsworth Ave., E. Brunswick, NJ 08816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman, A. B.</td>
<td>6900 Barrett Lane, Bethesda, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hevia, Dr. Arturo</td>
<td>2411 S.W. 83rd Court, Miami, Florida 33143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy, John</td>
<td>870 Rifle Camp Rd., West Patterson, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong, Mr. Louis /with Mrs.</td>
<td>186-26 Avon Rd., Jamaica, New York 11432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu, Dr. Richard</td>
<td>1915 Winding Brook Way, Westfield, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu, Mrs. Richard</td>
<td>1915 Winding Brook Way, Westfield, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurtado, Alex</td>
<td>1460 Washington, Ogden, Utah 84404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyvnar, Vaclav</td>
<td>3641 Farland Ave., Univ. Hts., Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intile, Joseph Jr.</td>
<td>Llewellyn Park, West Orange, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackovics, Joseph</td>
<td>226 North Rd., Smoke Rise, Kennelon, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobe, Dr. Andres</td>
<td>2741 Fruitridge Rd., Sacramento, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeong, Steven</td>
<td>754 Commercial St., San Francisco, Ca. 94108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jepson, Mrs. Irene</td>
<td>1620 Edgewood Rd., Winnona, Minnesota 55987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juskalian, Col. George</td>
<td>2000-S. Eads, Apt. 314, Arlington, Va. 22202-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kachulis, Paul</td>
<td>577 Marylea Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalm, Mr. Arne</td>
<td>2800 Neilson Way, Santa Monica, Ca. 90405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katsainos, Dr. Charles</td>
<td>3844 Legation St., NW., Washington, D.C. 20015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keovimol, Dr. Watana</td>
<td>163 14th St., Soboken, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keydel, Kurt</td>
<td>2940 Seminole Ave., Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kipel, Vitaut, Dr.</td>
<td>230 Springfield Ave., Rutherford, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knauss, Mrs. Mary Ann</td>
<td>315 State St., Albany, New York 12210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koliva, Mr. Mati</td>
<td>Route 66, Columbia, Connecticut 06237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korsts, Voldemars</td>
<td>2932 W. Eastwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krajewski, Stanley</td>
<td>21885 S. Tuller Court, Southfield, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labrada, Dr. Nohemi</td>
<td>1122 S. Harrison St., Arlington, Va. 22204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Chang-Wah</td>
<td>750 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Ca. 94108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Dr. T. Kong</td>
<td>858 Clay St., San Francisco, Ca. 94126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Dr. Wm. Chin</td>
<td>3223 Chesapeake St., NW., Washington, D.C. 20008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leskiw, Myron</td>
<td>728 Ridge St., Newark, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, Mr. John</td>
<td>P.O. Box 640, Cupertino, Ca. 94108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Henry</td>
<td>Suite 202, 45 Castro, San Francisco, Ca. 94114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lujan, Cong. Manuel, Jr.</td>
<td>1323 Longworth Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Thomas E.</td>
<td>11 West Union St., Wilkes Barre, Pa. 18702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRMGA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Majoros, Dr. Marton</td>
<td>Suite 320, 960 Johnson Ferry Rd., NW. Atlanta, Georgia 30342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malatesta, Tom A</td>
<td>10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles, Ca.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardigian, Edward</td>
<td>600 S. Ocean Blvd., #904, Boca Raton, Fla. 33431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardikian, George</td>
<td>2960 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif. 94126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria, Dr. Francis</td>
<td>56 Vernon Street, Medford, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markowski, Steven</td>
<td>103 74th St., Brooklyn, NY 11236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massa, Mr. Edward</td>
<td>1670 Wiltshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazewski, Aloysius A.</td>
<td>3813 Medford Circle, Northbrook, Illinois 60062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeill, John</td>
<td>Race Relations Consultant, Inc., Columbus, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, Neal</td>
<td>2107 Vance Dr., Edmond, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina, George</td>
<td>115 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca. 94105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melady, Dr. Thomas</td>
<td>Seton Hall University, S. Orange, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, George A.</td>
<td>4201 Cathedra Ave., NW., Washington, D.C. 20016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Mrs. Angela</td>
<td>69 5th Ave., #16F, New York, NY 01103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protek, Ryzard</td>
<td>P.O. Box 36, New Britain, Conn. 06426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rundle, Winfred</td>
<td>508 Fifth St., NW. Washington, D.C. (office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Peter</td>
<td>4501 Cleremont Place, Garret Park, Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niemczyk, Col. Julian M.</td>
<td>Republican National Committee, 310 1st St., SE 20003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nossa, George</td>
<td>46-48 Burling St., Flushing, NY 11355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novasitis, Anthony</td>
<td>1004 Robinson Bldg, 15th &amp; Chestnut Sts. Phila, Pa 19102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oruci, Dr. Hamdi</td>
<td>316 Boundary Avenue, N. Massapequa, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oksas, Casmir</td>
<td>10520 South Hamilton, Chicago, Ill. 60643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osajda, Joseph S.</td>
<td>371 Edgemont Lane, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozamoto, Mrs. Gay</td>
<td>1625 Yates Street, Denver, Colorado 80204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmieri, Frank</td>
<td>576 Seven Oaks Road, Orange, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pals, Gerald M.</td>
<td>16432 Cottage Grove Ave, S. Holland, Ill 60473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panichi, Vincent</td>
<td>1229 Cordova Road, Mayfield Heights, Ohio 44124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passantino, Dr. Frank</td>
<td>2229 Post Road, Suite 101, San Francisco, Ca. 94115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasztor, Laszlo</td>
<td>1718 P Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perk, Mayor Ralph</td>
<td>3421 E. 49th St, Cleveland, Ohio 44127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRMDA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
<th>DATA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petruzzelli, Dr. Nicholas M.</td>
<td>11522 Mapleview Drive, Silver Spring, Md</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pignato, Pasquale</td>
<td>14 Jane Drive, Saugus, Mass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimentel, Rev. R. S.</td>
<td>2741 Fruitridge Road, Sacramento, Ca. 95820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priszek, Edwark</td>
<td>The Emlen House, Pennsylvania Ave, Fort Washington, Pa 19034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleer, Mr. Ilmar</td>
<td>7 Ethel Place, Metuchen, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polgar, Albert</td>
<td>150 White Street, Belmont, Mass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, C. Clayton</td>
<td>1039 Ridge Ave, SW, Atlanta, Ga 30315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, William</td>
<td>888 16th St. NW, Wash. D. C. 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privitera, Carl</td>
<td>200 West 53rd St, Kansas City, Mo 64112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procope, Ernesta, G</td>
<td>1424 Fulton St, Brooklyn, NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provencio, Dr. Jesus</td>
<td>1431 Hawthorne, El Paso, Texas 79902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Paul</td>
<td>4051 41st St, N. Arlington, Va 22207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravelo, Guido</td>
<td>3421 Hickey Ave, North, Las Vegas, Nevada 89030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Bette</td>
<td>154 Mill Street, Belmont, Mass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosden, George Eric</td>
<td>5007 Nahant Street, Bethesda, Md.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossides, Attorney Eugene</td>
<td>1666 K Street, NW, Wash. DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatini, Fred</td>
<td>1129 Erie Avenue, Logansport, Indiana 46947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabol, John A</td>
<td>140 First Ave, Phoenixville, Pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scala, Anthony</td>
<td>55 Burnet Hill Rd, Livingston, NJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seifer, Dr. U. L.</td>
<td>700 N. Mich. Ave, Chicago, Illinois 60611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seneca, Martin</td>
<td>3616 Hermeg Dr., Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequenzia, Ven</td>
<td>Post Office Box 181, Hollywood, Fla 33022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shmorhun, John</td>
<td>3125 West Ivory Road, West Friendship, Md</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seyferth, Horst Rudolph</td>
<td>2319 W. Cullom, Chicago, Ill 60618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siqueiros, Dr. John</td>
<td>4301 Ridgecrest, El Paso, Texas 79912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skubik, Stephen J</td>
<td>4001 Arcadia Rd., Alexandria, Va</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sluszka, Dr. Sigmund</td>
<td>145 Araca Road, Babylon, NY 11702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sluszka, Mrs. Valerie</td>
<td>145 Araca Road, Babylon NY 11702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sosnowski, Lew</td>
<td>62 Wagman St, Auburn, New York 13021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotirhos, Michael Mrs.</td>
<td>1016 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spatzuza, John</td>
<td>300 South Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill-60601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stankevich, Dr. Stanislau</td>
<td>82-21 164th Place, Jamaica, NY 11432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella, Frank</td>
<td>19180 Gainsborough Road, Detroit, Mich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stéponovich, Nickolas</td>
<td>4206 Hildago, East Chicago, Ill 46312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szczesniak, Walter S.</td>
<td>22 Wilson Block, Mount Vernon, NY 10552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szmagala, Taras G.</td>
<td>7725 Selwick Drive, Parma, Ohio 44129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tao, Wesley</td>
<td>8333 46th Ave, So. Seattle, Wash. 98118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Lewis</td>
<td>6304 Sixteenth, St, NW, Wash, DC 20011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tralka, Miss Jane</td>
<td>2301 E Street, NW #1016, Wash. D. C. 20037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previno, Mr. Brownie</td>
<td>4223 Pampas, Dallas, Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trubinsky, Joseph</td>
<td>12659 Loraine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsu, Dr. John B.</td>
<td>19 Madison Avenue, Maplewood, NJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutuska, John</td>
<td>301 Colvin Ave, Buffalo, NY 14214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venable, Abraham S</td>
<td>11-138 General Motors Bldg, Detroit, Mich 48202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, Charles A</td>
<td>President, CAV Enterprise, Inc. East 57th St. NY, NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vón Jako, Dr. Geza J.</td>
<td>169 East Emerson St, Melrose, Mass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weis, Dariene</td>
<td>9537 West Brookside Dr., Greenfield, Wis. 53228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wlodowski, John</td>
<td>47 Chapel St., Augusta, Maine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrost, George J.</td>
<td>4825 Autumn Lane, Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyszynski, Henry J.</td>
<td>5413 Torresdale Ave, Phila, Pa 19124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamamoto, Mrs. Toshi</td>
<td>253 S. Gerhart Ave, Los Angeles, Ca 90022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Diosdado</td>
<td>5306 Belt Road, NW, Wash, D.C. 20015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zadrozny, Michael</td>
<td>4158 N. McVicker Ave, Chicago, Ill 60634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakhem, Dr. Samir Hanna</td>
<td>2691 South Zurich Court, Denver, Colo, 80219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziurys, Eugene J., Jr.</td>
<td>176 Amherst St. Wethersfield, Conn 06109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuwowski, Joseph</td>
<td>5378 North Lynch Ave, Chicago, Ill 60630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zukowski, Anthony</td>
<td>214 1st St, SW, Steele, ND 58482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AGENCY</td>
<td>DATE OF BIRTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armendaris, Alex</td>
<td>OMBE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altman, Stuart H.</td>
<td>HEW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balzano, Michael, Jr.</td>
<td>ACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banuelos, Romana A.</td>
<td>TREASURY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barabba, Vincent R.</td>
<td>COMMERCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroody, William J.</td>
<td>WHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, John</td>
<td>ACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzhardt, J. Fred</td>
<td>WHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcagnini, Arthur</td>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carlucci, Frank C</td>
<td>HEW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codus, William R.</td>
<td>STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantino, Arturo G.</td>
<td>AID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordova, Jorge L.</td>
<td>ACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius, Samuel J.</td>
<td>Minority Business Enterp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLury, Bernard E.</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagleburger, Lawrence S.</td>
<td>STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, H. Minton</td>
<td>DOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallegos, Bert</td>
<td>OEO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinaru, Ilmar</td>
<td>STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Connie Mack</td>
<td>SBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildalgo, Edward</td>
<td>USIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Ruth Love</td>
<td>HEW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Norman</td>
<td>Renegotiation Brd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurich, Anthony J.</td>
<td>CIEP (Treasury)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobelinski, Mitchell</td>
<td>Export Import Bank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korologos, Tom C.</td>
<td>WHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littin, Basil R.</td>
<td>COMMERCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locke, Barry</td>
<td>JUSTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maduro, Reynaldo P.</td>
<td>(Comm. on Opportunity for Spanish Speaking)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malatesta, Peter</td>
<td>COMMERCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maniatis, Louis</td>
<td>JUSTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrs, Theodore C.</td>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maymi, Carmen</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottina, John R.</td>
<td>HEW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantos, George J.</td>
<td>COMMERCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AGENCY</td>
<td>DATE OF BIRTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepitone, Byron V.</td>
<td>SSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez, Alfredo J.</td>
<td>ACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, John</td>
<td>EEOC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramirez, Henry M.</td>
<td>Comm. on Opportunity for Spanish Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripa, Thaddeus</td>
<td>STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalia, John A.</td>
<td>STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalia, Antonin</td>
<td>Administrative Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuman, Jerome</td>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singletary, Samuel P.</td>
<td>ACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tabor, John J.</td>
<td>COMMERCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telles, Raymond L.</td>
<td>EEOC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toote, Gloria</td>
<td>HUD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevino, Albert F.</td>
<td>HUD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villarreal, Carlos</td>
<td>Postal Rate Comm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Horace</td>
<td>JUSTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attendance not confirmed

White House staff members
- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury (and Assistant to the President)
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
- Nicolas E. Arroya, Staff Assistant

PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy
# The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

The White House

Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

February 20, 1974

**Time**

8:07 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President met to discuss campaign reform proposals with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the health message with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW; James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant; Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant; David N. Parker, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel; Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President departed his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJ 3/7/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
FEBRUARY 20, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Kenneth L. Khachigian, Staff Assistant
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy situation with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</strong> White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President met with selected Scouts and Explorers representing Boy Scouts of America. The Scouts presented the President with the 1974 Annual Boy Scouts and Explorers Report to the Nation. For a list of attendees, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</strong> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE CABINET
Cabinet Room, White House
February 21, 1974

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Robert H. Bork, Solicitor General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Kenneth Rush, Under Secretary of State
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International
Economic Policy (CIEP)
Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION

White House staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
Ken W. Clawson, Communications Director
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation
Service
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant

continued --
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
Leonard Garment, Assistant
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)
MEETING WITH BOY SCOUTS AND EXPLORER SCOUTS
Oval Office, White House
February 21, 1974

✓ Mr. Robert W. Reneker, President, Boy Scouts of America
✓ Mr. Alden G. Barber, Chief Scout Executive
✓ Thomas Caughey
✓ Arthur Justice, Jr.
✓ John S. Jordan
✓ Mark Guthrie
✓ Kevin Hyde
✓ Phillip Klawuhn
✓ Richard Ohendalski
✓ Bruce Ragan
✓ Michael Snyder
✓ Gregory Dyekman
✓ Marc Franson
✓ William Lee
✓ Gilbert Melson
✓ Glen Patton
✓ Lois Saruwatari
✓ Dr. Carl Marchetti, Neptune, N. Y.; Delegation Adviser (Volunteer)
✓ George Freeman, Washington Representative for B.S.A.
✓ Charles Wetter, Adviser for Report to the Nation
✓ Les Coleman, PR Staff, B.S.A.
✓ Mark Clayton, PR Staff, B.S.A.
The 12 regional finalists of the National Public Speaking Contest are divided into two categories: Scout finalists and Explorer finalists. The winner of each category will receive a $2,500 college scholarship from the Reader's Digest Association; second prize, $750; third prize, $450; fourth prize, $350; fifth prize, $250; and sixth prize, $200. Each finalist was selected in competition at the district, local council, and regional levels. The two national winners will be selected during the national finals at the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., on Wednesday, Feb. 20.

SCOUT FINALISTS

Mark Guthrie, 17
19 South 21st St.
Terre Haute, Ind. 47803
(East Central Region)

Mark belongs to Troop 346, sponsored by the Westminster Presbyterian Church. A Scout for 6 years, he holds the rank of Eagle with 2 palms. Other Scouting activities include the Order of the Arrow, Scout Government Day, and several areas of council service. Mark is president of his student council, a member of the math and speech clubs, and the high school track team. After graduating from college, he plans a career in professional Scouting or law.

Kevin Hyde, 17
94 Whitcomb Road
Fulton, N.Y. 13069
(Northeast Region)

A member of Troop 764, sponsored by the Lanigan School PTA, Kevin has been a Scout for 6 years. He is an Eagle Scout with 4 palms. His other activities include drama, choral singing, and wrestling. He is a member of the National Honor Society. Kevin's hobbies include camping, skiing, singing, and woodworking. He is interested in a career in environmental science.
Phillip Klawuhn, 17
703 South 13th St.
St. Joseph, Mo. 64501
(North Central Region)

Phillip began his Scout career 5 years ago as a member of Troop 26, sponsored by the Immaculate Conception--St. Peter and Paul Church. An Eagle Scout, he has served as a patrol leader, senior patrol leader, and junior assistant Scoutmaster. He is also involved in the National Forensic League, Junior Achievement, and the National Honor Society. Other activities include baseball and golf. Phillip looks forward to a career in law.

Richard Ohendalski, 17
214 East Carby
Houston, Tex. 77037
(South Central)

Richard began his Scout career as a member of Troop 750, sponsored by the Blessed Sacrament Catholic Church. Richard has been a Scout for 6 years. In addition to earning his Eagle award, he has served as a senior patrol leader, scribe, and assistant Scoutmaster. Richard is a member of the National Forensic League, his student council, and the National Honor Society. A member of the varsity baseball team, Richard enjoys all outdoor sports. He plans a career in finance.

Bruce Ragan, 16
952 Hawthorne Lane
Rock Hill, S.C. 29730
(Southeast Region)

Bruce is an Eagle Scout with Troop 60, sponsored by the First Reformed Presbyterian Church. He has been in Scouting for over 5 years. In addition to his Scouting activities, Bruce is active in the Order of DeMolay, the Rock Hill Youth Advisory Council, and the community human relations program. His recreational interests include tennis, swimming, camping, and reading. After college, Bruce plans a career in law.
Michael Snyder, 17
939 Chestnut Ave.
Redlands, Calif. 92373
(Western Region)

Michael is a member of Troop 22, sponsored by the Evening Kiwanis Club of Redland. He has been a Scout for five years and is an Eagle Scout. His other activities include publicity work and heading a number of community youth organizations. He is a member of the National Forensic League, the American Field Service, and the Future Business Leaders of America. Michael is interested in teaching speech or becoming a pathologist.

EXPLORER FINALISTS

Gregory Dyekman, 18
720 Orr Hall
University Station
Laramie, Wyo. 82071
(North Central)

Gregory is a member of Explorer Post 101, sponsored by the Cheyenne Lions' Club. He has served as post president. Prior Scouting experience includes being a patrol leader and instructor. He is an Eagle Scout and has been active in his school newspaper, yearbook, and debating team. He is a member of the National Honor Society and holds an English Honor Award. He also served as drum major for his high school marching band. He hopes to enter the legal profession.

Marc Franson, 18
449 North Pleasant Ave.
Galesburg, Ill. 61401
(East Central)

Marc is a member of Explorer Post 288, sponsored by the Prairie Council. Prior to Exploring, he was an Eagle Scout with Troop 204. He is presently chairman of his local council Operation Reach drug abuse prevention program. Other honors include the DAR Citizenship Award and a National Honor Society National Scholarship. Marc has been active in several community and church service functions including the rejuvenation of a Galesburg cemetery. He is eyeing a career in international relations.
William Lee, 15  
109 West 144th St., Apt. 2B  
New York, N.Y. 10030  
(Northeast)

William is a member of the Abyssinian Baptist Church Explorer Ship 160. His prior Scout experience includes duties as assistant den chief, patrol leader, and assistant Scoutmaster. Academically, William is in his honor English class, and holds a letter of honor in history. Other activities include debating and basketball. William plans to study engineering technology.

Gilbert Melson, 19  
Route 7, Box 422  
Florence, Ala. 35630  
(Southeast)

A member of Explorer Post 3, sponsored by the Lauderdale County Medical Society, Gilbert has an extensive Scout background. He has served as a patrol leader, instructor, and junior assistant Scoutmaster. He is also an Eagle Scout. Other activities include participation in citizenship seminars and 4-H Club functions. Gilbert enjoys hunting, camping, and waterskiing. He hopes to enter the medical profession.

Glen Patton, 18  
406 North James  
Guymon, Okla. 73942  
(South Central)

A member of Explorer Post 43, sponsored by the Texas County Memorial Hospital, Glen has served as post president and vice-president. He has been vice-president of both his junior and senior classes and is a member of the National Honor Society. Other activities include football, track, and photography. Glen plans a career in photography or teaching.

Lois Saruwatari, 17  
2937 Lowrey Ave.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822  
(Western Region)

Lois is a member of Explorer Post 152, sponsored by the Straub Clinic. She has been involved in her post presidents' association, Explorers Makahiki, and served as mistress of ceremonies. Her other activities include serving as student body vice-president and secretary. Lois is also active in the National Honor Society. Her career goal lies in the medical field.
1974 National Youth Representatives

The three young people below have been chosen as the BSA's national youth representatives. They were selected to represent each BSA program, Cub Scouts, Scouts, and Explorers, based on outstanding service to their communities. Throughout the year, the youth representatives will represent the movement's 5.5 million youth members in the formulation of BSA programs and policies at the national level.

Thomas Caughey, 9
87 Tanager Road
RFD 8
Mahopac, N.Y. 10541

Representing 2.5 million Cub Scouts

Thomas is a member of Pack 371 sponsored by the Mahopac Fire Company. He has been a Cub Scout for a year. Thomas is the first Cub Scout to be named a national youth representative, having earned the honor by winning the 1973 Cub Scout Physical Fitness Championship.

Arthur Justice, Jr., 15
Route 67, Box 17M22
Cullowhee, N.C. 28723

Representing 2 million Scouts

A member of Troop 914, sponsored by the Cullowhee Lions Club, Arthur has been a Scout for 4 years, serving as scribe, chaplain, and patrol leader. His extracurricular activities include student council, newspaper staff, and junior chorus. He is a member of the math club and his high school band. He holds a letter of appreciation from the Sylvia Webster High School for his service to mankind, and has received the Distinguished Citizen Award from the State of North Carolina for "demonstrating bravery and courage."

John S. Jordan, 17
119 Woodland Terrace
Oaklyn, N.J. 08107

Representing 500,000 Explorers

A member of Explorer Post 335, sponsored by the Camden County Scout Council, John has been an Explorer for 2 years. His prior Scouting background is extensive. An Eagle Scout, John is a member of his council executive board, troop leader chairman, Order of the Arrow lodge chief, and recipient of the 1972 Council President's Award. He is drum major for his high school band, a member of the student council, and is recipient of the Oaklyn Board of Education Award for Superior Scholarship. John is also a member of the National Honor Society.
### Activity Log

**The President went to the Oval Office.**

**The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.**

**The President met with law enforcement personnel who assisted in protecting the White House from damage by a stolen helicopter on February 17, 1974:**
- Chief Earl L. Drescher, Executive Protective Service
- Lt. Henry Kulbaski, Executive Protective Service
- Lt. Kenneth O. Beckwith, Executive Protective Service
- PFC Don L. Sewell, Maryland State Police helicopter pilot
- Sgt. Louis W. Saffran, Maryland State Police

**The President went to his office in the EOB.**

**The President returned to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with members of the First Lady's and Julie Eisenhower's U.S. Secret Service details who worked during Mrs. Eisenhower's hospitalization in Indianapolis, Indiana.**

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

**The President met with:**
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
- William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

**The President returned to the second floor Residence.**

**The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.**

**The President addressed guests attending a reception in honor of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency (NCCFP).** For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the NCCFP, presented the President with a proclamation.

**The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.**
The President and the First Lady received their guests. White House photographer

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
RECEPTION IN HONOR OF THE NATIONAL CITIZENS' COMMITTEE FOR FAIRNESS TO THE PRESIDENCY (NCCFP)
February 22, 1974
East Room/Blue Room, White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the NCCFP

--continued--
Mr. and Mrs. E. Roy Adams, Jr.
1413 Beverly Garden Drive
Metairie, Louisiana 70002

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Adamy
National Association of Food Chains
1725 Eye Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Mr. Elan Adler
48 Memorial Road
Providence, Rhode Island 02905

Mr. and Mrs. Aaron A. Alberts
45 Longwood Avenue
Brookline, Massachusetts 02146

Mrs. Marion M. Allen
P. O. Box
Leesburg, Georgia 31763

Mr. and Mrs. Mort Allin
The White House

Mrs. Elizabeth Amin
6, Slater Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island 02905

Miss Nancy J. Anderson
275 Forge Road
North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

Mr. and Mrs. Olaf V. Anderson
275 Forge Road
North Kingstown, R. I. 02852

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Ashley
Art. to Pres.

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Weldon Ascar
4011 Roswell Court
Dallas, Texas

Mrs. Julius Bacci
Richard Bacci
Barbara Bacci
65 Glenwood Road
West Hartford, Connecticut 06110

Ms. Milda B. Backhus
604 Willow Street
Waterbury, Connecticut

Congressman L. A. (Skip) Palis
House Office Bldg. FLORIDA

Ms. Gladys Barr
Sin Cuidado Rancho
P. O. Box 626
Fallbrook, California 92028

Mr. Michael Balzano, 1632 N. Red
Arlington, Va. 22207

Ms. Ruth Bartoli
638 Main Street
W. Yarmouth, Massachusetts

Baroody, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
Washington, D. C.

Mr. E. Gilbert Bauman
475 Glenayr
Toronto, Canada

Ann Baxter
1423 Jonesboro Drive
Los Angeles, California 90049

Mrs. Louise A. Bealde
Goodwill Rd., Roxbury, Conn.

Mrs. Gordon Belson
622 Hope Lane
Warwick, Rhode Island
Ms. John Tunis Rutkowsky  
Lake Street  
Norfolk, Massachusetts

Mrs. Mildred Bixby  
Belleaire Avenue  
Lynn, Massachusetts 10904

Ms. Ruth Elizabeth Blackwell  
c/o Dr. & Mrs. John Harmon Florer  
250 Piedmont Street  
Orange, Virginia 22960

Ms. Sally Bloom  
2500 Q St. NW, Washington DC

Mrs. Rebecca B. Blossom  
P.O. Box 5309  
Grand Central Station  
New York, N.Y. 10017

Mr. C. E. Branick  
Box 2025  
102 - 25th Street North  
Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Mr. and Mrs. Othal Brand  
400 Esperanza  
McAlpin, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bronson  
Training Field Road  
Chatham, Massachusetts

Mr. David Broder  
Washington, DC

Ms. Sally Bloom  
2500 Q St. NW, Washington DC

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Brown  
7514 Labyrinth Road  
Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bronson  
Training Field Road  
Chatham, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. John S. Sotomay  
Cressbrook Farm  
Norfolk, Massachusetts 02056
Mrs. Helen Searles Buckler (Mrs. Alfred)
11 Intervale Road
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lamyre
93 St. Joseph Avenue
Middlebury, Connecticut

Mrs. Hazel Butler
10 Puritan Road
Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Hilton Cahoon
Fernwood Corner
Harwich Center, Massachusetts

Mr. John J. Cahoon
YMCA 160 Broad St.; Prov. RI

Mrs. Carol Caudaronc
618 Pleasant Valley Parkway
Providence, Rhode Island

Mrs. Aura Cashen
Uncle Bob Way
South Dennis, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Cashen
4406 N. St.
Lubbock, Tex.

Mr. John Chamberlain
540 N. Brooksvale Road
Cheshire, Connecticut

Mrs. Irene Caldwell
50 Lochsbead Avenue
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Mrs. Rosemary Chase
4313 South Birmingham
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105

Mr. Ralph Caldwell
1164 Normandy Drive
Suffolk, Virginia 23434

Mr. Owen Caldwell
50 Lochsbead Avenue
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Clay Claiborne
53 D St., S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003

Mr. Lindley Cam
220 Dean Road
Pensacola, Florida

Henry Cashen, Esquire
Washington, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cashen
220 Vose Road
Walton, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cashen
4406 N. St.
Lubbock, Tex.

Mrs. Jack Cheney
58 Ridgwood Drive
Vermouthport, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Clay Claiborne
53 D St., S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003
Mr. & Mrs. Wentworth B. Clephan
Essex Way
Yarmouthport, Massachusetts

Mrs. Rita Cochrane
401 Narraganset Parkway
Warwick, Rhode Island

Mr. & Mrs. H. Esley Colman
48 Camp Street
Hyannis, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cooper
657 Cohonnet Street
Taunton, Massachusetts

Mr. George Coles
24 Stoughton Road
Dedham, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cooper
657 Cohonnet Street
Taunton, Massachusetts

Ms. Elaine J. Conti
194 Calla Street
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Corbett
215 Dale Drive
Washington, D.C. - Wash'n Sq.

Mr. John J. Conti
1 Lojai Blvd.
North Providence, R. I.

Mr. Robert Correra
57 Monterey Drive
West Warwick, Rhode Island

Mr. Brian Cooper
15 Holland Avenue
East Providence, Rhode Island

Chrisann Covey
174 Carriage Drive
Glastonbury, Connecticut

Mrs. John Cooper
15 Holland Avenue
Riverside, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Miles Covey
174 Carriage Drive
Glastonbury, Connecticut
Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Crawford  
14135 Castle Blvd. - Apt. 403  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

Mr. Harold Demopolous  
281 Hope Street  
Bristol, Rhode Island

Mr. & Mrs. Chester Crosby, Jr.  
138 Bridge Street  
Osterville, Massachusetts

Mrs. Prescott P. Deneett  
1668 Columbia Road, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

Mr. Charles DiMinno  
303 Oxford Street  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. Charles Crowell  
Fan Street  
Dennis, Massachusetts

Mr. Jecehil N. Dobskirey  
809 W. 177th Street  
New York, N. Y. 10033

Mr. Otis Davenport  
3001 Maple Avenue  
Dallas, Texas

Mrs. Dorothea Dyer  
Main Street  
Brewster, Massachusetts

Ms. Nancy Davis  
c/o Mrs. John Pyne  
8702 Preston Place  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. Lowell Dunlap  
6122 Auth Road F. H.  
Camp Springs, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Dawson  
County Road  
Monument Beach, Massachusetts

Mrs. Geraldine Dwyer  
Uncle Barney's Road  
W. Dennis, Massachusetts

Mr. Bruce Egan  
Lake Street  
Sooke, Massachusetts

Mrs. Kenneth H. Eckhart  
155 Summer Street  
Buffalo, New York
Mr. and Mrs. Lee Edwards
225 DeSales St., N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Mr. Joseph Eichenholz
1401 Blair Hill Road
Silver Spring, Maryland

Ms. Sheryl Eichenholz
1401 Blair Hill Road
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. Frank W. Eichorn
26 Florence Avenue
New Haven, Connecticut

Congressman Richard Eichord
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

Miss S. Lucretia Ernest
51 Chapel Road
W. Barrington, Rhode Island

Mrs. Georgina Falk
1435 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10028

Mr. Max Falk
Pres. of Falk Falk Assoc. Inc.
420 Madison Ave., 10th Floor
New York, N. Y. 10017

Mr. Michael Farrell
The White House

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth I. Faulkne
102 Stratford Road
Melrose, Massachusetts

Mrs. Deborah Dixon Fenimore
335 Homeland Southway
Baltimore, Maryland

Miss Donna Fernandes
Fernandes Circle
Norton, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Fernandes
Fernandes Circle
Norton, Massachusetts

Miss Marcia Fernandes
Fernandes Circle
Norton, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Finkle
455 Harding Avenue
Clifton, New Jersey

Congressman O.C. Fisher
House Office Bldg. TEXAS

Mr. & Mrs. P. Hoyt Fitch
17 Irving Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island

Fitzsimmons, Mr. and Mrs. Frank
Internat’l Brotherhood of Trens
Mr. Peter Fling
Mrs. Gladys Flood
3701 Tulsa Way
Ft. Worth, Texas 76107
Dr. and Mrs. John H. Florer  
350 Piedmont Street  
Orange, Virginia 22960  

Mrs. Richard Foley  
Andrew Mt. Road  
Naugatuck, Connecticut  

Mr. and Mrs. Carmen V. Freda  
6300 Landis Avenue  
Sea Isle City, N. J. 08240  

Margaret Freeman  
429 Washington Avenue  
Winthrop, Massachusetts  

Major General James C. Fry  
3276 Juniper Lane  
Falls Church, Virginia 22044  

Rev. Arthur Fullbright  
United Methodist  
702 Wilkes Blvd.  
Columbia, Missouri  

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Fusco  
Discount Rate Products  
Industry Street  
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603  

Mr. and Mrs. Sonenico Genduso  
22 Philip Henry Court  
Windsor, Connecticut 06703  

Mr. Joseph M. Graham  
400 Two-Turtle Creek Blvd.  
Dallas, Texas  

Ms. Estelle C. Gray  
P. O. Box 45  
Oroville, Washington  

Mr. George F. Grebey  
197 Tidewater Drive  
Warwick, Rhode Island  

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gregory  
332 North Cliff Drive  
Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561  

Mr. James Griffin  
Mission, Texas  

Mr. and Mrs. E. Michael Gutman  
1350 Orange Avenue  
Wintergate Square  
Winter Park, Florida  

Mr. David Griswold, Box 2368  
Providence College, Prov. RI 02908  

Mr. George Haley  
13617 Northgate Drive  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904  

Mr. A. Sterling Hall  
Manatee National Bank  
Bradenton, Florida  

Mr. Karen Hamlyn  
52 Stafford Street  
Pawtucket, Rhode Island
Augusta Hornblower
Squibnocket Farm
Chilmark, Massachusetts

Prof. Leonta Howitt
Apt. 39 - D
372 Northampton Road
Amherst, Massachusetts

Francis Harding
773 High Street
Dedham, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Jerome C. Hunsaker
Fox Ridge Farm
Weston Road
Lincoln, Massachusetts

Mr. Ralph Hunter (VBLC)
Monument Road
Orleans, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald H. Hutchins
523 Amberly Road
Glen Burnie, Maryland

Ms. Eloise T. Jenkins
520 N St., SW
Washington, D.C. 20024
Mr. Caryl R. Joclin
603 Buttonwood Drive
Sarasota, Florida

Ms. Edna M. Johnson
74 Promenade Street
Barrington, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Johnson
McAllin, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. David Kelman
26 Fernbrook Drive
Cranston, Rhode Island

General and Mrs. Julius Klein
1040 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. T. Harding Jones
25-E Palmer Sq. W.
Princeton, New Jersey

Mr. George A. Knowles
Cove Road
S. Yarmouth, Massachusetts

Ms. Susan K. Knowles
18 Sturtevant Road
Quincy, Massachusetts

Mr. Jack Kahn
2401 Gulf of Mexico Drive
Sarasota, Florida

Mr. and Mrs. Saul Kohler
714 Kervin Road
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. Michael S. Kogan
181 Longhill Road
Little Falls, New Jersey

Mr. Richard Kaplan
263 Summit Drive
Cranston, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Kramer
1400 Woodside Parkway
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. James E. Kelley
425 Hamm Building
St. Paul, Minnesota

Mr. Ernest Ladeiro

Mr. Abe M. Katz
P. O. Box 2030
10 Hewitt Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas

Mr. G. Solomon, to Kelly
Communication Dir to Pres

Mr. Carolyn Kubl, 414 Brown Hall
Princeton, N.J.

Mr. Ernest Ladeiro

Guest of T. Harding Jones
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Robert</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Arthur</td>
<td>6800 Turtle Creek Blvd.</td>
<td>Tatum Park Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb</td>
<td>Lohr</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
<td>West Dennis, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gene LaSchafer, Jr.</td>
<td>and Mrs. Veina</td>
<td>Double Elsie Ranch</td>
<td>and Mrs. Veina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Victor Lasky</td>
<td>and Mrs. Richard L.</td>
<td>7242 202- 357-0178</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Andre Letendre</td>
<td>and Mrs. Clark</td>
<td>307 East St., N. E.</td>
<td>2834 Foxhall Road, N. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor</td>
<td>Vienna, Virginia 22180</td>
<td>Washington, D. C. 20007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Bert Lewis</td>
<td>and Mrs. Walter W.</td>
<td>715 S. Flower Street</td>
<td>675 S. Flower Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>Marshall, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula Lewellen</td>
<td>Mrs. Walter W. McNamara</td>
<td>145 Davis Road</td>
<td>145 Davis Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedford, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Marshall, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Gertrude D. Lingesch</td>
<td>and Mrs. Stanley Lipp</td>
<td>Welton Road - Good Hill</td>
<td>35 Beverly St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roxbury, Connecticut</td>
<td>No. 20,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lipp</td>
<td>and Mrs. Daniel O.</td>
<td>25 Beverly St.</td>
<td>350 Wayland Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td>No. 20,042</td>
<td>Providence, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Pat Lloyd</td>
<td>Mrs. Shirley McNeilis</td>
<td>20 Crest Street</td>
<td>20 Crest Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2073 E. Scott</td>
<td>West Roxbury, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lohr</td>
<td>and Mrs. Veina</td>
<td>6800 Turtle Creek Blvd.</td>
<td>Tatum Park Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
<td>West Dennis, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Gene LaSchafer, Jr.</td>
<td>and Mrs. Clark</td>
<td>Double Elsie Ranch</td>
<td>2834 Foxhall Road, N. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor</td>
<td>Leesburg, Georgia</td>
<td>Washington, D. C. 20007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Victor Lasky</td>
<td>and Mrs. Richard L.</td>
<td>7242 202- 357-0178</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Andre Letendre</td>
<td>and Mrs. Clark</td>
<td>307 East St., N. E.</td>
<td>2834 Foxhall Road, N. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor</td>
<td>Vienna, Virginia 22180</td>
<td>Washington, D. C. 20007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Bert Lewis</td>
<td>and Mrs. Walter W.</td>
<td>715 S. Flower Street</td>
<td>675 S. Flower Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>Marshall, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula Lewellen</td>
<td>Mrs. Walter W. McNamara</td>
<td>145 Davis Road</td>
<td>145 Davis Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedford, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Marshall, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Gertrude D. Lingesch</td>
<td>and Mrs. Stanley Lipp</td>
<td>Welton Road - Good Hill</td>
<td>35 Beverly St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roxbury, Connecticut</td>
<td>No. 20,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lipp</td>
<td>and Mrs. Daniel O.</td>
<td>25 Beverly St.</td>
<td>350 Wayland Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td>No. 20,042</td>
<td>Providence, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Pat Lloyd</td>
<td>Mrs. Shirley McNeilis</td>
<td>20 Crest Street</td>
<td>20 Crest Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2073 E. Scott</td>
<td>West Roxbury, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lohr</td>
<td>and Mrs. Veina</td>
<td>6800 Turtle Creek Blvd.</td>
<td>Tatum Park Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
<td>West Dennis, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Gene LaSchafer, Jr.</td>
<td>and Mrs. Clark</td>
<td>Double Elsie Ranch</td>
<td>2834 Foxhall Road, N. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor</td>
<td>Leesburg, Georgia</td>
<td>Washington, D. C. 20007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Victor Lasky</td>
<td>and Mrs. Richard L.</td>
<td>7242 202- 357-0178</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Andre Letendre</td>
<td>and Mrs. Clark</td>
<td>307 East St., N. E.</td>
<td>2834 Foxhall Road, N. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor</td>
<td>Vienna, Virginia 22180</td>
<td>Washington, D. C. 20007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Bert Lewis</td>
<td>and Mrs. Walter W.</td>
<td>715 S. Flower Street</td>
<td>675 S. Flower Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>Marshall, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula Lewellen</td>
<td>Mrs. Walter W. McNamara</td>
<td>145 Davis Road</td>
<td>145 Davis Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedford, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Marshall, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Gertrude D. Lingesch</td>
<td>and Mrs. Stanley Lipp</td>
<td>Welton Road - Good Hill</td>
<td>35 Beverly St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roxbury, Connecticut</td>
<td>No. 20,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lipp</td>
<td>and Mrs. Daniel O.</td>
<td>25 Beverly St.</td>
<td>350 Wayland Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td>No. 20,042</td>
<td>Providence, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Pat Lloyd</td>
<td>Mrs. Shirley McNeilis</td>
<td>20 Crest Street</td>
<td>20 Crest Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2073 E. Scott</td>
<td>West Roxbury, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ms. Willard Magavon
Lombardy Lane
Hamburg, New York

Mrs. B. P. Minah
974 Oak Ridge Avenue
North Attleboro, Massachusetts

Ms. Pamela Mann
(V. H. Honette & Co.)
Smithfield, Virginia

Miss Muriel Minah
84 Hall Street
Providence, Rhode Island

Ms. Helen A. Mensor
301 South 18th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Valmore H. Honette
Smithfield, Virginia

Ms. Grace V. Montgomery
3801 Kenilworth Avenue
312 West
Bladensburg, Maryland

Mr. Albert Marlin, Jr.
6 Leshier Street
Roslindale, Massachusetts

Mrs. Joseph E. Motherway and
Carma Motherway
4677 Congress Street
Fairfield, Connecticut

Mr. Ben R. Miller, Sr.
3125 McCarty
Baton Rouge, La.

Mrs. James W. Mudge
253 Norwood Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island

Col. J. McCarthy Miller
606 Silver Shore Drive
Warrington, Florida

Ms. Elizabeth Judge
151 Bay

Mr. Richard R. Mudge
42-33 Golden St. Apt 17-B
Flushing, New York 11355

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Massey
Falmouth Heights, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Marshall
Marshall and Marshall
135 State Street
Springfield, Massachusetts

Mr. Albert Marlin, Jr.
6 Leshier Street
Roslindale, Massachusetts

Mr. Robert Rogers, Secy. Intern.

Mr. Ben R. Miller, Sr.
3125 McCarty
Baton Rouge, La.
Mr. Richard Murray
Murray & Tankel
1019 Nineteenth St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Ms. Anna Newton
602 Main Street
Texarkana, Texas

Mr. Charles Newton
602 Main Street
Texarkana, Texas

Mr. Norris L. Newton
602 Main Street
Texarkana, Texas

Mr. Norris Newton, Jr.
602 Main Street
Texarkana, Texas

Mr. Henry K. Orata
P.O. Box 26553
Los Angeles, California

Ms. Amanda C. J. Olsson
95 Canton Street Avenue
Warwick, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Donald V. Organ
5438 Dayna Court
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

Mr. Joseph F. Pagano
6700 Portree Court
Springfield, Virginia

Mr. Paul C. Pancake, Sr.
P.O. Box 2672
Huntington, West Virginia

Lavinia Papalia
366 Lake Street
Belmont, Massachusetts

Ms. Mary Parella
259 High Street
Bristol, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. David N. Parker
Special Assistant to President
White House
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. John Parsons
254-B Heritage Village
Southbury, Connecticut

Mr. Santi Paul
120 Balcom Ave.
Warwick, R.I.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Pearlman
203 Blackstone Blvd.
Providence, Rhode Island
Ralph Pellicra, M. D.
10520 Sundown Canyon Way
Los Altos Hills, California

Mr. Joseph A. Piccaro, Jr.
13 Clamer Avenue
Collegeville, Pennsylvania

Ms. Rose Pitocchelli
16 Hazard Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island

Ms. Madeline C. Phillips
194 Calle Street
Providence, Rhode Island

Mrs. Dan E. Poff
224 Wilbur Blvd.
Poughkeepsie, New York

Mrs. John C. Reis
2019 Glendale Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.

Mrs. Wilfred Prue
Paddock Path
Dennis, Massachusetts

Mr. Josephine Pruner
250 West Main Street
Marion, Virginia

Mr. Josephine Pruner
250 West Main Street
Marion, Virginia

Mr. Louis Pulner
c/o Norma Goldberg
559 Elm Grove Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. & Mrs. John Payne
2902 Preston Place
Cherry Chase, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Raines
1774 Wolf Hill Road
Cheshire, Connecticut

Mr. Gregory Raines
1774 Wolf Hill Road
Cheshire, Connecticut

Mr. John Redwood, Jr.
8 Over Ridge Road
Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. William Reis
1018 Helman Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Ann Reynolds
1018 Helman Street
West Dennis, Massachusetts
Mr. and Mrs. Owen J. Roberts  
2934 West Bay Drive  
Belleair Bluffs, Florida

Mr. John Sagar  
40 Chilcott Place  
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Mr. Willard E. Robertson  
4200 Nichol Blvd.  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. Pasco Sammartino  
634 Mt. Pleasant Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. Richard Rotella  
204 Lord Street  
P.O. Box 222  
New Haven, Connecticut

Mr. Felix Santangelo  
58 Taft Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Rowan  
223 York Street  
New Haven, Connecticut

Mr. Arthur O. Sandison  
823 3rd Avenue  
Albany, Georgia

Mr. Daniel Rubin  
157 Broadway  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mrs. Geo. Schwartz

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Rubin  
157 Broadway  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. James Rugiero  
57 First Street  
Medford, Massachusetts

Mr. D. Sinclair Scott  
216 Woodbridge Avenue  
Buffalo, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. Russell  
2601 Foxhall Road, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Leah Scott  
174 Carriage Drive  
Glastonbury, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sanchez  
Exec. Director  
AWNETS

Mrs. Mildred Seaman  
21 Loring Court  
Wallingford, Connecticut
Ms. Mary Seddon  
8 Edgewater Place  
Winchester, Massachusetts

Mr. Richard Seddon  
8 Edgewater Place  
Winchester, Massachusetts

Mrs. Herbert Spijas  
390 Grove Street  
Clifton, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Smith  
Pass Manchac  
Akers, Louisiana

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Shoemaker  
7919 Hinman Avenue  
Evanston, Illinois

Mrs. Thomas Speller  
10 Lincoln Parkway  
Buffalo, New York

Mr. Hal E. Short  
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Janet P. Stone  
55 Pleasant  
Cranston, Rhode Island

Miss Florence L. Shute  
2025 Eye Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Stone  
98-10 64th Avenue  
Rego Park, New York

Congressman Robert L.P. Sikes  
House Office Building  
FLORIDA

Mr. and Mrs. Roger F. Sisk  
5601 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Rear Admiral Elliott B. Straub  
2945 Garfield Terrace  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Carolyn Simon Skalla  
651 N. Magnolia Drive  
Albany, Georgia 31706

Mr. Edgar M. Skinner, III  
7725 Park Creek Dr.  
Louisville, Ohio 44517

Mr. David B. Talen  
25 Santiago Street  
Providence, Rhode Island
Mr. Jerome Tannel
Murray & Tannel
1019 Nineteenth St. N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Prof. Ernest van den Haag
118 West 79th Street
New York, N. Y.

Mr. Eugene Tassinier
Quisset Harbour Club
South Orleans, Massachusetts

Mr. Michael Vellante
220 Webster Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Terra
528 Roslyn Road
Kenilworth, Illinois

Mr. William H. Vance, Jr.
9 - D. Hunters Circle
Sherwood Village Apartments
Mt. Holly, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. J. Leonard Tessler
1830 Rittenhouse Sq., Apt 11-A
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Venomich, Mr. Ralph
112 Rayburn Bldg.
Mar. E. Viveros
2096 E. Main Street
Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Mrs. Mollie Waldman
99 Marion Street
Brookline, Massachusetts

Mrs. Thelma Taplin
33 Ivy Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. William J. Webb
Arlington Towers
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. Vince Whibbs, 3250 Seville
Ft. Walton, Fla.

Mr. and Mrs. George D. Webster
59 Friendly Road
Cranston, Rhode Island

Mrs. and Mrs. Robert E. Whitaker
476 Radmere Rd.
Cheshire, Connecticut

Mr. Harvey A. Whipple
1 N. Capitol, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Theis
33 Ivy Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles C. Troxell
40 Park Place
Newark, N. J. 07102

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Tubman III
Stanley Stores Road

Mr. William W. Whitfield
463 Narragansett Blvd.
Cranston, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Regan
1747 Thurgood Ave.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Troxell
1747 Thurgood Ave.
Washington, D. C.
Miss Gladys Whiteman
55 Ridgewood Drive
Palmouth Road
Centerville, Massachusetts

Rep. Bernard Wilber
Palmouth Road
Centerville, Massachusetts

Mrs. William Wilks
R. D. 4
Carlisle, Pennsylvania

Mr. Steven Alan Wisch
4108 Hildring Dr. E.
Fort Worth, Texas

Ms. Joanne F. Wood
751 Mt. Curve Blvd.
St. Paul, Minnesota

Mr. Thomas E. Wright
72 Bridge Street
Warren, Rhode Island

Mr. Siegfried Zenk
254 Richardson Avenue
Attleboro, Massachusetts

Mrs. F. A. Paul Ziesner
1776 "D" St., NW
Washington, D.C. 20006

Doubtful:

John Edward Davis
Mrs. Ruth Ellen
1535 Dogwood Rd.
Charleston, W. Va.

Same address:

Michael A. Davis
Mark A. Davis
Christopher B.

Richard A. Kelly
Bob Kay
Freddie Haddad

Mrs. Strom Taurmond
Laura Mahar
Miss. Fernandez

Joseph Stein
Thomas J. Carl
Johanna Hulce
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo identifications - Rolls E2268 through E2279 (in order of reception)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Thurmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Milheart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Filqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Clay Claibour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Covey and Mrs. Covey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Ickenhols (Eicenhols)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ogotta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Kapala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Adler (Rhode Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Christenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Atomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Davenport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hagenha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding Jones</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Miss Hornblower                                                          |
| Miss Owen Glor                                                           |
| Miss Chardina                                                            |
| Lafiquila                                                                |
| Mr. and Mrs. Higgins                                                     |
| Dr. Coggan (Issac)                                                       |
| Mr. Crawford and Mrs.                                                    |
| Mr. and Mrs. Nelson                                                     |
| Mrs. Sieman                                                              |
| Mr. Borgess                                                             |
| Mr. Smith                                                               |
| Mr. Holland                                                             |
| Mr. H. Asep and Mrs.                                                     |
| Nat Cohen                                                               |
| Mr. EXXX Button                                                         |

Feb. 22, 1974
Reception for Committee for Fairness to the Presidency
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Tyson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Hearst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Finkle and daughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sayes</td>
<td>Miss Rachel Superstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Whitaker</td>
<td>Mrs. Edward Superstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Dominic Conduso</td>
<td>Mr. Edward Superstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Cochran</td>
<td>Mrs. Waldron and Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Graham</td>
<td>Mr. Fernandez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Boland</td>
<td>Mr. Fernandez and Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Howitt</td>
<td>Marsha Fernandez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Short</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Fatchie daughter - Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Menser</td>
<td>Mrs. Heinz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Brian Cooper</td>
<td>Mr. Scott and Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Cooper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nepas</td>
<td>Mrs. McGaverin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Cubic</td>
<td>Mrs. Keller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Luellen</td>
<td>Mrs. Watkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miss Monsata Mr. Lee Edwards

Mr. Corbit Mr. John Chamberlin

Mrs. Abey Katz Mr. Frank Massey and Mrs.

Mr. Santangelo Mrs. Fenamore

Miss McDonald John Redwood

Mrs. Freeman Jack McLaughlin

Mr. Ladero Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Tublin

Mr. Smith Roger Sisk and Mrs.

Mr. Benning Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ton

Mrs. Case XXX Karen Alberts and Mrs. Alberts

Mr. Carroll Johnson Edward Gregory and Mrs.

Mr. Justin Norman Houston

Curt Lewis and Mrs. Mrs. Ruth Hunt

Mr. and Mrs. Hudson Mrs. Jackson

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Johnson Mr. Ted Fix

Mrs. Dawson and Mrs. Mrs. Al Hoack

Mrs. Hazel Butler
Mrs. Wilks
Miss Florence Shoup
Mr. Francis Harding
Michael Stone
Mr. Macnamara and Mrs.
Mr. Leonard Kessler and Mrs.
Mr. Lawrence Triplet
Mr. Ray McQue
Mr. Loggie (Defense Dept.)
Mr. Hugh Kennon
Mrs. Cork and daughter
Mr. Paul Schumacker and Mrs.
Richard Mudge and grandmother
Mrs. James Mudge
Professor Horigan
Mrs. Gladys Flynn
Mrs. Light

Mrs. Mary Murphy and Kathy Murphy (daughter)
Alfred Ludley
Helen Buckley
Lewis Homer and Mrs.
Mr. Huntsinger and Mrs.
Mrs. Gagon
Mr. Milton Cahoun and Mrs.
Miss Lynch
Mrs. Beardsley
Mr. Ralph Caldwell
Mr. and Mrs. Owen Roberts
Mr. George Halley
EA Elaine Conti
Mrs. Phillips
Mr. Daniel Rowan and Mrs.
Mr. and Mrs. Rains
Mrs. L. Scott
Mr. Steven Wisk

Miss Covey

Mrs. Calderon

Miss SueEllen Dean

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lipp

Mr. and Mrs. Fusco

Mr. and Mrs. McPhal

Karen Hemlin

Mr. David Tallon

Mr. and Mrs. Kemlin

Miss Grace Montgomery

Mrs. Roth

Sally Bloom

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Fulkner

Mr. and Mrs. Crosby

Mr. and Mrs. Max Falk

Mr. and Mrs. John Bottomly

Miss Rosemary Pittakelly

Mr. and Mrs. Potasky

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kates

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Hutchinson

Mr. and Mrs. Fitch

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Adams

Miss Carmel Muthaway

Mrs. Joseph Muthaway

Ann Reynolds

Mr. and Mrs. Wentworth Cleppin

Mrs. Jack Chaney

Mrs. Wilfred Pru

Mrs. Timothy Moore

Mr. Charles Croal

Mr. Lowler (Lord?) and Mrs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Cowitt</td>
<td>Mrs. Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Coales</td>
<td>Mr. Lashober</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wilber</td>
<td>Mr. Arthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bronson</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Reynolds</td>
<td>Miss Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Spigan</td>
<td>William Witfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Pacarey</td>
<td>Amanda Olsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William Ray and Mrs.</td>
<td>Miss Ernest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Schultz</td>
<td>Mrs. Knowles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Beano</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Galnor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Post</td>
<td>Gordon Belsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Richard Boing</td>
<td>Mr. O'Brien and Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Backus</td>
<td>Ruth Bartoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Stone</td>
<td>Camp (Renway?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Davis</td>
<td>Secretary Butz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Davis, Jr.</td>
<td>William Vance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Johnson</td>
<td>Gary Cooperstein</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. and Mrs. Dan Poff

Mr. and Mrs. Anderson and Nancy (Daughter)

Mr. Leonard Tesler

Frank Ichorn

Marian Mathiers

Peter McDowell

Miss Anna Newton

Noris Newton, Jr.

Charles Newton

Ruth Davis

Mrs. Minor

Muriel Minor

Robert Carel

Mr. Bottomly

Mr. Rogerio

John Court

Mr. Miller

Miss Blackwell

Dr. and Mrs. Floer

Deborah McNutley

Lucille McNutley

Mrs. William Rice

Mr. Murphy

Mr. Danko
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONEx</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the &quot;American Right of Privacy.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with James D. Hodgson, Senior Vice President for Corporate Relations, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>The President motored from the Eisenhower residence, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

## February 24, 1974

**Time** | **Activity**
--- | ---
9:59 | The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:21 | The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.
10:28 | The President talked long distance with Secretary Morton.
11:27 | The President talked with his Special Assistant, David N. Parker.
11:55 | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in the Oval Office.
12:33 | The President talked long distance with Thruston B. Morton, former Senator (R-Kentucky) and Vice Chairman of Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Louisville, Kentucky.
5:02 | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:09 | The President went to the White House bowling alley.
5:48 | The President returned to the second floor Residence.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):**

**TIME: 9:59 a.m. SUNDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN:**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PHONE: P=Placed  R=Received**

---

**SM/SY/EJ 3/7/74**
### Place Day Began

**The White House**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 25, 1974**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**9:14 a.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President conducted his 36th press conference. Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with television writer and producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. Keyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Lyndon K. &quot;Mort&quot; Allin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ
FEBRUARY 26, 1974

TIME

8:03
8:22
11:11
11:11
11:25
11:39
1:17
3:18
3:18
3:20
3:20
4:41
5:01
5:48
7:01
7:48
7:48

In | Out | Lo | LD | ACTIVITY
---|-----|----|----|----------------------------------
8:03 | | | | The President went to the Oval Office.
8:22 | 8:27 | | | The President talked with Everett D. Collier, Vice President and Editor of the Houston Chronicle.
11:11 | | | | The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:11 | 11:25 | | | The President signed a proclamation designating March 29, 1974, as Vietnam Veterans Day. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
11:25 | | | | Members of the press, in/out
11:39 | 11:53 | | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:17 | | | | The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:18 | | | | The President accompanied by his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, returned to the Oval Office.
3:18 | 3:20 | | | The President met with Mr. Moore.
3:20 | | | | The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:20 | 4:41 | | | The President met with the Domestic Council Committee on the Right of Privacy. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
4:41 | | | | Members of the press, in/out
5:01 | 5:43 | | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:48 | | | | The President met with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.
7:01 | | | | The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:48 | | | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:48 | 7:57 | | | The President went to the Blue Room.
7:48 | | | | The President received his dinner guests.
FEBRUARY 26, 1974

7:57 p.m. TUESDAY

**TIME** | **PLACED** | **RECEIVED** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---
7:57 | | | The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
7:57 | 9:47 | | The President hosted a stag dinner in honor of Directors of the U.S. - U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council who were in Washington for the first joint meeting of the Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."
9:47 | | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.

White House photographer, in/out

SM/SY/EJ 3/8/74
The President
Donald Johnson, Administrator, Veterans Administration
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Ind.), Chairman, Senate Veterans Affairs Committee
Senator Clifford Hansen (R-Wyo.), Ranking Minority Member, Senate Veterans Affairs Committee
Representative W. J. B. Dorn (D-S. C.), Chairman, House Veterans Affairs Committee
Representative John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Ark.), Ranking Minority Member, House Veterans Affairs Committee
Representative Hamilton Fish (R-N. Y.)
Representative Benjamin A. Gilman (R-N. Y.)
Representative William Scherle (R-Iowa)
Major General Robert E. L. Eaton, National Commander, The American Legion
William F. Hauck, National Adjutant, The American Legion
Cooper Holt, Executive Director, Veterans of Foreign Wars
Berge Avadanian, National Commander, AMVETS

John T. Soave, National Commander, Disabled American Veterans
John Keller, National Service Director, Disabled American Veterans
Frank R. DeGeorge, National President, Paralyzed Veterans Association
Neil G. Knowles, National Commander, Catholic War Veterans
Mrs. Gay Pendleton, Sponsor, Honor Vietnam Veterans Committee
Alfonzo Sellet, Chairman, Honor Vietnam Veterans Committee
John Charlton, Disabled Veteran of Vietnam Conflict
Jesse Brown, Disabled Veteran of Vietnam Conflict
Roney Hartley, Legislative Director of AMVETS and Vietnam Veteran
MEETING WITH THE DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON PRIVACY
Cabinet Room, White House
February 26, 1974

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Clay T. Whitehead, Director, Office of Telecommunications Policy
Robert E. Hampton, Chairman, Civil Service Commission
Thomas C. Reed, Director of Telecommunications, Command and Control
    Systems, Department of Defense

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Henry Goldberg, General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
William Casselman, Legal Counsel to Vice President Ford
Robert H. Marik, Assistant Secretary of Administration and Management, OMB

Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs
DINNER HONORING DIRECTORS OF THE U.S.-U.S.S.R.
TRADE AND ECONOMIC COUNCIL
February 26, 1974 -- State Dining Room

The President


Professor E. Nikolay Semenovich Patolichev
Minister of Foreign Trade of the Union of
Soviet Socialist Republics and Hon. Dir.
US-USSR Trade and Economic Council

Hon. Yuly M. Vorontsov
Minister Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

Hon. Anatoly A. Gromyko
Minister Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

Mr. N. V. Orloff
Director of Research Institute of the Ministry of Foreign Trade
(send to The Social Secretary, Embassy of the USSR
1625 - 16th Street, N.W.)

Mr. Viktor K. Boychenko
Chairman of the Board, Inturist
(send to The Social Secretary, Embassy of the USSR
1625 - 16th Street, N.W.)

The Hon. V. S. Alkhimov
Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade (USSR Co-Chairman)

The Hon. K. B. Aroutjunov
Deputy Minister, Ministry for Instrument Making, Automation
and Control Systems

The Hon. N. D. Maljtsev
Deputy Minister, Ministry for Energetics and Electrification

The Hon. N. G. Osipov
Deputy Minister, Ministry for Foreign Trade

Mr. M. M. Berman
Dir., Moscow Machinebuilding Plant of Automatic Lines
named after Ordzhonikidze

Mr. B. A. Borisov
Chairman, USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Mr. D. M. Gvishiani
Deputy Chairman, State Committee for Science and Technology

Mr. N. N. Inozemtsev
Deputy Chairman, State Planning Committee of the USSR

Mr. Y. A. Ivanov
Chmn. of the Bd., Bank for Foreign Trade of the USSR

Mr. L. K. Lukianov
President, V/O Techmashimport

Mr. N. P. Maksimov
President, V/O Metallurgimport

Mr. Y. F. Manakhov
President, V/O Almazjuvelirexport

Mr. I. M. Maslov
President, V/O Stankoimport

Mr. S. A. Mkrtumov
Trade Representative of the USSR in the USA

Mr. A. M. Plakhov
Chief Engineer, Kamaz Plant

Mr. V. I. Rodnov
Chief, Main Export Department for Industrial Equipment, Foreign Trade Ministry

Mr. B. S. Romanov
Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. V. A. Salimovsky
President, V/O Licensintorg

Mr. G. A. Shishov
Director, Leningrad Metallic Plant named after XXII Congress CPSU

Mr. V. N. Suschkov
Chief, Main Dept. of Imports of Machines and Equipment from Capitalist Countries, Foreign Trade Ministry
Mr. G. A. Zarubkin
President, V/O Energomashexport

Mr. Arch N. Booth
U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W. - 20006

Mr. Frank T. Cary
IBM Corporation
Old Orchard Road
Armonk, N.Y. 10504

Mr. Samuel B. Casey
Pullman Inc.
200 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Mr. Howard L. Clark
American Express Co.
65 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10004

Mr. A. W. Clausen
Bank of America Center
555 California Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Hon. John T. Connor
280 Park Avenue
West Building - 33rd Floor
New York, N.Y. 10017

Mr. Benjamin F. Crane
Cravath, Swaine & Moore
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10005

Mr. Michel Fribourg
Continental Grain Co.
2 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10004
Mr. Philip O. Geier, Jr.
Cincinnati Milacron, Inc.
4701 Marburg Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 54209

Mr. Richard C. Gerstenberg
General Motors Corp.
3044 West Grand Blvd.
Detroit, Michigan 48202

Hon. (Dr.) Armand Hammer
Occidental Petroleum Corp.
10889 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Mr. Harry B. Heltzer
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.

Mr. Donald M. Kendall
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577

Mr. E. Douglas Kenna
National Assn. of Manufacturers
1776 F Street, N.W. - 20006

Mr. Donald P. Kircher
The Singer Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020

Mr. C. Peter McColough
Xerox Corp.
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

Hon. G. William Miller
Textron, Inc.
40 Westminster St.
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
Mr. V. A. Pekshev  
280 Park Avenue  
33rd Floor, West Bldg.  
New York, N. Y. 10017

Mr. David Rockefeller  
The Chase Manhattan Bank  
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza  
New York, N. Y. 10005

Mr. Milton F. Rosenthal  
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals Corp.  
299 Park Ave.  
New York, N. Y. 10017

Mr. Arthur J. Santry, Jr.  
Combustion Engineering, Inc.  
900 Long Ridge Rd.  
Stamford, Connecticut 06902

Hon. Harold B. Scott  
280 Park Ave.  
22nd Floor, West Bldg  
New York, N. Y. 10017

Brig. Gen. William T. Seawell (USAF Ret.)  
Pan American World Airways  
Pan American Bldg.

Mr. Irving S. Shapiro  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Du Pont Building  
Wilmington, Del. 19898

Mr. C. William Verity, Jr.  
Armco Steel Corp.  
703 Curtis St.  
Middletown, Ohio 45052

Hon. William J. Casey  
Acting Secretary of State  
Department of State
Hon. Frederick B. Dent
The Secretary of Commerce
Department of Commerce - 20230

Hon. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President

Hon. George P. Shultz
Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State

Edgar F. Kaiser, Chairman of the Board, Kaiser Industries Corp.

Mikhail N. Gribkov

Interpreters
Peter Afanasenko
Vladimir Grinioff
Oleg A. Iyamin
Cyril Nuromcin
Dimitry Zarechnak
### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the state of the Republican Party with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President met to discuss a minimum wage bill and the unemployment insurance program with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the status of Bicentennial activities with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- **P** = Placed
- **R** = Received

---

-MP/SY/EJ 3/8/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
First Floor Family Dining Room, White House
February 27, 1974

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were met by George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in the Ambassador Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed members of the Young Republican National Federation attending the 1974 Young Republican Leadership Conference. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Mr. Bush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss legislative issues affecting the Commonwealth of Virginia with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hernan A. Navarro, President of the Consular Corps of Washington, D.C. and Administrative Counselor at the Chilean Embassy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William R. Joyce, Jr., Secretary of the Consular Corps of Washington, D.C. and law partner with Hill, Betts and Nash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Navarro and Mr. Joyce presented the President with a certificate of membership in the Consular Corps of Washington, D.C.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Shirley Temple Black, U.S. Delegate to the UN
- Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.

The President and the First Lady greeted their dinner guests. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the State Dining Room for a select group of Congressional supporters and their wives. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady joined their dinner guests in the Family Theater.

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Family Theater.

The President, the First Lady and their dinner guests saw the movie "The Sting."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
ADDRESS/YOUNG REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE - PLATFORM GUESTS

February 28, 1974
Ambassador Room, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Antoinette Ford, District of Columbia Councilwoman
J. Charlene Baker, Executive Director of the Young Republican Leadership Conference
Linda Goheen, Co-Chairman of the Young Republican Leadership Conference
Gerald A. Stromer, Co-Chairman of the Young Republican Leadership Conference
Richard Smith, Chairman of the Young Republican National Federation
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
All present

DINNER FOR CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORTERS AND THEIR WIVES
February 28, 1974
State Dining Room, White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Sen. and Mrs. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Sen. and Mrs. James B. Allen (D-Alabama)
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Cong. and Mrs. Benjamin B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)
Sen. and Mrs. James L. Buckley (Conservative-Republican - New York)
Cong. and Mrs. Bob Casey (D-Texas)
Cong. and Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Cong. and Mrs. James N. Collins (R-Texas)
Cong. and Mrs. John B. Conlan (R-Arizona)
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Sen. and Mrs. Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Cong. and Mrs. W.C. Daniel (D-Virginia)
Cong. and Mrs. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)
Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf
Cong. and Mrs. Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Elizabeth Hanford (with Cong. Montgomery)
Cong. and Mrs. Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Tom C. Korologos
Cong. and Mrs. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Sen. and Mrs. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Cong. G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Cong. Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Sen. and Mrs. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Sen. and Mrs. Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Sen. and Mrs. John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Cong. and Mrs. John W. Wydler (R-New York)
Cong. and Mrs. C.W. Young (R-Florida)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>3/8/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/11/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>The Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/14/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>The Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/15/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>3/8/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/11/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/14/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1974 – March 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>3/15/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1974 – March 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
B. National security classified information.  
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.  
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.  
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)*

**MARCH 1, 1974**

*TIME* 9:28 a.m. **FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy problem and its impact on the economy with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury&lt;br&gt;Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)&lt;br&gt;John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council&lt;br&gt;Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB&lt;br&gt;William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury&lt;br&gt;Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*APPENDIX "A."*
MARCH 1, 1974

WASHINGTON, D.C. 6:46 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH NATIONAL OFFICERS OF THE RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
Oval Office, White House
March 1, 1974

President Nixon

Rear Adm. Hayden Crawford, President of the Reserve Officers Association (ROA)
Col. Gale H. Lyon, USAFR, Vice President for Air Force Affairs, ROA
Lt. Comdr. John A. Kwekel, USCGR, Vice President for Naval Affairs, ROA
Brig. Gen. Frederick Welsh, USAR, Vice President for Army Affairs, ROA
Col. John T. Carlton, Executive Director of ROA

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
All present

DINNER FOR CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORTERS AND THEIR WIVES
State Dining Room, White House
March 1, 1974

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Senator and Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator and Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator and Mrs. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator and Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
Senator and Mrs. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Senator and Mrs. Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)
Senator and Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)
Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator and Mrs. Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)
Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia)

Congressman and Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman and Mrs. Ancher Nelson (R-Minnesota)
Congressman and Mrs. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
Congressman and Mrs. Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Congressman and Mrs. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (R-California)
Congressman and Mrs. Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman and Mrs. Chet Holifield (D-California)
Congressman and Mrs. Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)
Congressman Vernon W. Thomson (R-Wisconsin)
Congressman and Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman and Mrs. John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman and Mrs. David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)
Congressman and Mrs. Tom Steed (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman and Mrs. John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
Congressman and Mrs. Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)

W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant
Mrs. W. Eugene Ainsworth
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant
Mrs. Frederick L. Webber
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Mrs. William E. Timmons
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>TEL. ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:38 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:59 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with L. Diane Sawyer, Secretary to Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President talked with Miss Sawyer.
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
- The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND


6:39  8:05  The President motored from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.

8:08  The President went to the second floor Residence.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the Better Communities Act and the Tandem Plan with:
- James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Floyd H. Hyde, departing Under Secretary of HUD
- Secretary Lynn
- Mr. Cole
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Nella Teer, President of the Associated General Contractors of America
- James Sprouse, Executive Vice President of the Associated General Contractors of America
- Col. Mead
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Congresswoman Edith Green (D-Oregon)
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

The President talked with Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona).

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.

The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the budget and Defense appropriations with:
- Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
- Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
- Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
- Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
  White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mr. Harlow, went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Harlow.

The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford to discuss the Vice President's address to the National Governors' Conference and his role in intergovernmental relations.

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
  White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President conducted his 37th news conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President talked with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President conducted his 37th news conference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 3/18/74
### Activity Log

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 7, 1974

**TIME 9:56 a.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Congressman-elect Robert J. Lagomarsino (R-California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Ashton Phelps, Sr., President of The Times-Picayune Publishing Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:05  | 12:22 | The President met with:
|        |       | State Senator Richard F. Proud (12th Senatorial District, Nebraska), Speaker of the Nebraska State Legislature
|        |       | Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:25  | 12:56 | The President met with:
|        |       | Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut)
|        |       | Mr. Cole |
| 12:25  | 12:26 | The President met with winners of the Federal Woman's Award.
|        |       | For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
|        |       | Members of the press, in/out
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:57  | 1:15  | The President went to the West Wing Vending Machine Area and to the White House Mess. |
| 1:20   |       | The President greeted White House staff members. Among those present were:
|        |       | Lt. Gen. Elwood R. "Pete" Quesada (Ret., USAF), Chairman of the Board and President of the L'Enfant Plaza Corporation
|        |       | Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
|        |       | Andrew T. Falkiewicz, Deputy Press Secretary
|        |       | David N. Parker, Special Assistant
|        |       | Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
|        |       | Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant
|        |       | Agnes M. Waldron, Assistant to Ronald L. Ziegler
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out |
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 7, 1974

**TIME**
1:30 p.m.

**DAY**
THURSDAY

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1:30 p.m.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

### 2:46 p.m.

The President talked with Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

### 4:50 p.m.

The President met with Hobart D. Lewis, President of Reader's Digest.

### 6:20 p.m.

The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.

### 6:22 p.m.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

### 6:43 p.m.

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with White House Social Aides.

### 6:49 p.m.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

### 7:13 p.m.

The President and the First Lady returned to the East Room.

### 7:13 p.m.

The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.

### 7:40 p.m.

The Presidential party went to the state Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of State Governors. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The Presidential party went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Pearl Bailey. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B." and APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

**MF/SY/EJ 3/21/74**
MEETING WITH WINNERS OF THE FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD
March 7, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission (CSC) and
Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Woman's Award
Julia Lee, Vice President for Public Affairs, Woodward and Lothrop
and sponsor of the Federal Woman's Award

Winners of the Federal Woman's Award
Dr. Roselyn Payne Epps, Chief of the Division of Maternal and Child
Health, Community Health and Hospitals Administration, Department
of Human Resources, District of Columbia Government
Dr. Brigid Gray Leventhal, Head of the Chemo-immunotherapy Section,
Pediatric Oncology Branch, Division of Cancer Treatment, National
Cancer Institute
Gladys P. Rogers, Special Assistant for Women's Affairs to the Deputy
Under Secretary for Management, Department of State
Dr. Madge Skelly, Chief of the Audiology and Speech Pathology Service,
St. Louis, Missouri Veterans Hospital, Veterans Administration (VA)
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

APPENDIX "B"

Thursday, March 7, 1974
at 7:00 o'clock

Attendance confirmed by Usher's Office

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Ford
✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
✓ The Attorney General & Mrs. Saxbe
✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger
✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
  Dir., Office of Management & Budget
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Tobin Armstrong
  Mrs.--Hon. Anne L. Armstrong, Counsellor to the President
✓ The Governor of Arizona & Mrs. Williams
✓ The Governor of Arkansas & Mrs. Bumpers
✓ The Governor of California & Mrs. Reagan
✓ The Governor of Colorado & Mrs. Vanderhoof
✓ The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs. Meskill
✓ The Governor of Delaware & Mrs. Tribbitt
✓ The Governor of Florida & Mrs. Askew
✓ The Governor of Georgia & Mrs. Carter
✓ The Governor of Idaho & Mrs. Andrus
✓ The Governor of Illinois & Mrs. Carter
✓ The Governor of Iowa & Mrs. Ray
✓ The Governor of Kansas & Mrs. Docking
✓ The Governor of Kentucky & Mrs. Ford
✓ The Governor of Louisiana & Mrs. Edwards
✓ The Governor of Maine & Mrs. Curtis
✓ Hon. Marvin Mandel, Governor of Maryland
✓ Mrs. William G. Milliken
  Wife of the Governor of Michigan
✓ The Governor of Mississippi & Mrs. Waller
✓ The Governor of Missouri & Mrs. Bond
✓ The Governor of Montana & Mrs. Judge
✓ The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs. Exon
✓ The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. Thomson
✓ The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs. Byrne
✓ The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs. King
✓ The Governor of New York & Mrs. Wilson
✓ The Governor of North Carolina & Mrs. Holshouser
✓ The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs. Link
✓ The Governor of Ohio & Mrs. Gilligan

✓ indicates present
The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs. Hall
The Governor of Oregon & Mrs. McCall
The Governor of Puerto Rico & Mrs. Hernandez-Colon
The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs. Noel
The Governor of South Carolina & Mrs. West
The Governor of South Dakota Kneip and Father
The Governor of Tennessee & Mrs. Dunn
The Governor of Texas & Mrs. Briscoe
The Governor of Utah & Mrs. Rampton
The Governor of Vermont & Mrs. Salmon
The Governor of Virginia & Mrs. Godwin
The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs. Evans
The Governor of Washington & Mrs. Evans
The Governor of West Virginia & Mrs. Moore
The Governor of Wyoming & Mrs. Hathaway

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Simon
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury & Admr., Fed. Energy Offic
General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr.
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Mr. & Mrs. James H. Falk
Associate Dir., Domestic Council
Mr. Warren K. Hendriks, Jr.
Staff Assistant to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Louis Bellson
Mrs.—entertainer Pearl Bailey
Mr. Charles A. Byrley
Dir., National Governors' Conference, Washington, D. C.
Thursday, March 7, 1974
at 9:00 o'clock

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John W. Barnum
   Under Secretary of Transportation

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.
   Special Consultant to the President

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. Belieu
   Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William W. Blunt, Jr.
   Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Development

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dolph Bridgewater
   Associate Director for National Security & Intl. Affairs, OMB

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan
   Special Consultant to the President

✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell, Jr.
   Under Secretary of Agriculture

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. BeLieu
   Special Consultant to the President

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth E. Belieu
   Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.
   Special Consultant to the President

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dolph Bridgewater
   Associate Director for National Security & Intl. Affairs, OMB

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan
   Special Consultant to the President

✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell, Jr.
   Under Secretary of Agriculture

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William W. Blunt, Jr.
   Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Development

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. Dunne
   Adm'r., Federal Disaster Assistance Admin., Dept. of HUD

✓ Mr. Michael Duval
   White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard M. Fairbanks
   Associate Director, Domestic Council

✓ Mrs. D. M. Gannon
   Guest of Dr. Franklin Gannon (Mother)

✓ Dr. Franklin Gannon
   White House Office

✓ Hon. & Mrs. David R. Gergen
   Special Assistant to the President

✓ Mr. Craig Gosden
   White House Office

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Frank C. Herringer
   Adm'r., Urban Mass Transportation Administration

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Tod Hullin
   White House Office

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William H. Kolberg
   Assistant Secretary of Labor for Manpower

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Marik
   Office of Management & Budget
Mr. & Mrs. James L. Martin  
National Governors' Conference, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Dana G. Mead  
Associate Director, Domestic Council

Hon. David O. Meeker, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Community Planning & Development

Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Miller  
Special Assistant for Bicentennial Affairs  
(Office of Hon. Anne L. Armstrong)

Hon. & Mrs. James L. Mitchell  
General Counsel, Department of HUD

Hon. & Mrs. William A. Morrill  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Planning & Evaluation

Hon. & Mrs. David N. Parker  
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Special Consultant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Norman Ross  
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. John C. Sawhill  
Deputy Adm'r., Federal Energy Office

Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Schleede  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Walter D. Scott  
Associate Director for Economics & Government, OMB

Mr. & Mrs. Geoffrey C. Shepard  
Associate Director, Domestic Council

Miss Terry Stenzler  
Guest of Hon. David O. Meeker

Hon. & Mrs. John K. Tabor  
Under Secretary of Commerce

Mr. & Mrs. Graham W. Watt  
Director, Office of Revenue Sharing, Department of the Treasury

Hon. John C. Whitaker  
Under Secretary of the Interior

Mr. & Mrs. Frank G. Zarb  
Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy & Science, OMB
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 8, 1974

**TIME**

8:18 a.m. FRIDAY

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ACTIVITY**

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss the Middle East peace negotiations, the energy situation and campaign reform with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss the Middle East peace negotiations, the energy situation and campaign reform with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his private office.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Dean Burch as Counsellor to the President. U.S. Supreme Court Justice William H. Rehnquist administered the oath of office. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his private office.

The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on campaign reform.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."
**TIME** | **PHONE**
---|---
In | Out | Lo | LD |

3:36 | 3:49 |

**ACTIVITY**

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."
MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
Cabinet Room, White House
March 8, 1974

President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)
Congressman Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)
Congressman Garner E. Shriver (R-Kansas)
Congressman Garry Brown (R-Michigan)

White House staff
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council (in at 9:50 a.m.)
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE CABINET
Cabinet Room, White House
March 8, 1974

President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)
and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Dixy Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
Dean Burch, Counsellor-designate

**White House staff (not confirmed)**
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Kenneth W. Clawson, Communications Director
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
W.J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (and Assistant to the President)
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
All present

SWARING-IN CEREMONY FOR DEAN BURCH as Counsellor
Oval Office, White House
March 8, 1974

President Nixon
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Mrs. Dean Burch
Shelly Burch, daughter
Dean Burch, Jr., son
Dianne Burch, daughter
Mrs. Leola Burch, mother

Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona)
Mrs. Jack Williams
Ronald Crawford, director of an independent research agency --
F-P Associates
Mrs. Ronald Crawford
Richard Callaghan, Vice President of Western Union
Mrs. Richard Callaghan
Richard E. Wiley, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
Mrs. Richard E. Wiley
Pam Wiley, daughter

Mr. Burch's staff members
Jennifer Fitzgerald
Kay Neuenhahn
Charles M. Lichenstein

For a list of Cabinet members attending the swearing-in ceremony,
see APPENDIX "B" of this Diary.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President departed the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the "American Revolution Bicentennial."

The President met with John W. Warner, Administrator-designate of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the &quot;American Revolution Bicentennial.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with John W. Warner, Administrator-designate of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11:26 11:40

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Dudley J. Foster, Commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing Homestead AFB.

11:41 11:46

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

11:47

The President and the First Lady greeted:
Andres M. Aguilar, Ambassador from Venezuela to the U.S.
Mrs. Andres M. Aguilar
Celso Diniz, Minister Counsellor, Brazilian Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Celso Diniz

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.

11:48 11:57

The President attended a ceremony honoring the First Lady prior to her departure for South America.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:57

The President escorted the First Lady to her plane.

The President returned to the speaker's platform and observed the departure of the First Lady's plane.

The President expressed appreciation to the leader of the Miami Killian High School Band for providing music for the departure ceremony.

11:58

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., returned to the Presidential helicopter.

11:58 12:11

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

7:19 7:30

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___6___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zaid al-Rifai, Prime Minister of Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to King Hussein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Comdr. T. Stephen Todd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Ray R. Soden, Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW), at the entrance of Sheraton Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Soden went to the speaker's platform in Sheraton Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President attended the VFW 25th Annual Congressional Banquet. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Soden presented the President with a case of five medallions commemorating the 75th anniversary of the VFW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending the Banquet. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 12, 1974

TIME
8:57 p.m. TUESDAY

PHONE

ACTIVITY

9:41
9:49

The President presented the VFW Congressional Award to Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).

9:51

The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 3/28/73
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

PLATFORM GUESTS, VFW 25TH ANNUAL CONGRESSIONAL BANQUET
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
March 12, 1974

President Nixon

Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John M. Ashbrook (R-Ohio)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)
Congressman William Jennings Bryan Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Congressman Thaddeus J. Dulski (D-New York)
Congressman John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
Congressman Wayne L. Hays (D-Ohio)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Richard H. Icord (D-Missouri)
Congressman Ray J. Madden (D-Indiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Mrs. George H. Mahon
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)

Department of Defense
Adm. Chester R. Bender, Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force
Gen. Frederick C. Weyland, CINC, U.S. Army, Pacific
Gen. Richard H. Ellis, Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs (VA)
L. J. Andolsek, Commissioner, U.S. Civil Service Commission
Harold K. Johnson, President of Freedom Foundation

continued on next page --
VFW
Patrick E. Carr, Commander-in-Chief, VFW (1972-1973)
J. A. Cheatham, Quartermaster General, VFW
Julian Dickenson, Adjutant General, VFW
Odie Lee Gossett, Senior Vice President of the Ladies Auxiliary of
the VFW
Cooper T. Holt, Washington, D.C. Executive Director, VFW
Ray R. Soden, Commander-in-Chief, VFW
Mrs. Ray R. Soden
John J. Stang, Senior Vice Commander-in-Chief
Joseph L. Vicites, Commander-in-Chief, VFW (1971-1972)
Rev. Henry L. Reinwald, VFW National Chaplain
Thomas H. Walker, Junior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW
Al Loehr, Chairman, National Legislative Committee, VFW
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** March 13, 1974  
**Time:** 9:00 a.m. Wednesday

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the economy and the energy situation with members of the Troika:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Troika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Troika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Troika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>- William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>- White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>- Mrs. Donald Spicer, President General of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>- Powell A. Moore, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>- White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President received diplomatic credentials from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>- Sir Patrick Shaw, Ambassador-designate from Australia to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Constantine P. Panayotacos, Ambassador-designate from the Hellenic Republic to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*continued*
continued

Gerard Salomon Bouchette, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Haiti to the U.S.
Sir Peter Ramsbotham, Ambassador-designate from the United Kingdom to the U.S.
Joseph Nizeyimana, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Rwanda to the U.S.
White House photographer, in/out

For a list of State Department officials attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Caracas, Venezuela.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 3/25/74
DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

Blue Room, White House
March 13, 1974

President Nixon
Ambassadors presenting credentials (listed in the body of the Daily)

State Department officials accompanying Ambassadors
Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
William G. Bowdler, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
Wells Stabler, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Claude G. Ross, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Robert Ingersoll, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs

Escort Officers
Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
Thomas Mossellem
Nicholas Ruwe
Patrick Daly
Hampton Davis

State Department interpreters
Helen Kaps, French
Alec G. Toumayan, French
The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 41 minutes)

The President was met by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois).

The President and Mayor Daley motored from O'Hare International Airport to the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

The President was greeted by Manager of the Conrad Hilton Hotel, William Smith.

The President bade farewell to Mayor Daley.

The President went to the Imperial Suite-North.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Plmd R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:55 R</td>
<td>The President met with Mark I. Goode, part-time Consultant to the President and President of the Goode Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the International Ballroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:10 R</td>
<td>The President addressed approximately 2,000 members of the Executives' Club of Chicago. The President was introduced by William N. Clark, President of the Executives' Club of Chicago and Secretary of the Tribune Company. The President's remarks were broadcast live over nationwide television. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>2:02 R</td>
<td>The President participated in a question and answer session. The session was broadcast live over nationwide television. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Imperial Suite-South.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:45 R</td>
<td>The President received Illinois Republicans during a reception hosted by George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>3:15 R</td>
<td>The President motored from the Conrad Hilton Hotel to O'Hare International Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>3:25 EDT 5:37 R</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; (Actual flying time - 1 hour 12 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:53 R</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEPTION FOR ILLINOIS REPUBLICANS HOSTED BY GEORGE BUSH
MARCH 15, 1974
Imperial Suite-South, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois

President Nixon
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

-continued-
March 13, 1974

Accepts - George Bush Reception - Chicago - Friday, March 15, 1974

Mr. William Fetridge
2430 N. Lakoview
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Mrs. Alan Macdonald
515 S. Belmont Avenue
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005

Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Gilchrist
555 Somerset Lane
Northfield, Illinois 60093

Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Meyer
1320 N. Sheridan Road
Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Mr. Donald Erickson
Arthur Andersen, Inc.
69 W. Washington St.
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Honorable George W. Lindberg
Office of the Comptroller
Room 201, Statehouse
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Mr. Richard Nowinson
United Republican Fund of Illinois
80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Mr. Henry E. Seyfarth
Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson
111 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Mr. George Woodcock,
Chairman of County Chairmen
Republican National Committee
11 East 5th Street
Mount Carmel, Illinois 62863
Mr. John Alexander
Alexander Lumber Company
111 Downer Place
Aurora, Illinois 60504

Mr. David C. Rockola
816 N. Kedzie Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60651

Mr. Robert F. Spindell
Spindell, Kemp & Kemmans
135 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. Newton F. Korhumel
P. O. Box 370
Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Mr. W. Clement Stone
Combined Insurance Company of America
5050 Broadway Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. William W. Brady
80 S. Grove Avenue
Elgin, Illinois 60120

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Terra
528 Roslyn
Kenilworth, Illinois 60043

Mr. Philip W. Hummer
Wayne Hummer & Co.
105 W. Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. Robert H. Malott
F. M. C.
111 E. Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Witwer
111 Abingdon Road
Kenilworth, Illinois
Honorable Norman Erbe, Chairman
Federal Regional Council
Chicago, Illinois

The Honorable Karl Klein,
Former Ass't. Secretary of the Interior
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Paul Stoxen
9503 S. Homan
Evergreen Park, Illinois

Mr. John H. Perkins
Continental Illinois National Bank
231 S. LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60690

Mr. Charles S. Potter
Usynt Industries
One First National Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60670

Mr. David W. Rewick
Ernst & Ernst
150 S. Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Mr. Henry W. Meers
White Weld & Company
30 W. Monroe St.
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Francis R. Schanck
Bacon Whipple Company
135 S. LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. Gilbert H. Scribner, Jr.
Scribner and Company
One First National Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60670

Mr. Robert S. Solinsky
National Can Corporation
5959 S. Cicero Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60638
Mr. Arthur M. Wood  
Sears Roebuck and Company  
Sears Tower  
Chicago, Illinois 60684

Mr. William T. Ylvisaker  
1000 International Tower Building  
8550 N. Bryn Mawr Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60631

Honorable William G. Stratton  
3240 Lakeshore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Donald S. Perkins  
Jewel Companies, Inc.  
O'Hare Plaza  
5725 E. River Road  
Chicago, Illinois 60631

Mr. H. A. Bruckner  
Cicero State Bank  
2446 S. Cicero Avenue  
Cicero, Illinois 60650

Mr. John L. Cochran  
111 W. Washington St., Room 1503  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Mr. Curtis E. Krippen  
1500 Sheridan Rd., Apt. #71  
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Mr. Karl Bays  
American Hospital Supply Corp.  
1740 Ridge Avenue  
Evanston, Illinois 60204

Mr. Emory Williams  
Sears Roebuck and Co.  
Sears Tower  
Chicago, Illinois 60684
Mr. Don Adams, Chairman
Illinois Republican State Central Committee
200 S. Second St.
Springfield, Illinois 62701

Mrs. Hope McCormick, Member, Republican National Committee
1530 North State Parkway
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Mr. Clifford D. Carlson, Member, Republican National Committee
2300 Gary Lane
Geneva, Illinois 60134

Honorable Floyd T. Fulle, Chairman
Republican National Comm. of Cook County
134 N. LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Honorable George Burditt
135 S. LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Honorable William J. Scott
Attorney General of Illinois
160 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Mr. Harold B. Smith, Jr.
Illinois Tool Works
8501 W. Higgins
Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. William Wood-Prince
2430 Lakeview Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Mr. W. Irving Osborne, Jr.
Pullman, Inc.
200 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604
Mr. Stanton R. Cook, President and Publisher
The Chicago Tribune
435 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mr. H. Templeton Brown
231 S. LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. John S. Reed
80 E. Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois
(May be bringing young son - 10 years old)

Mr. Richard Kasperson, Vice President
Abbott Laboratories
North Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Allen P. Stults
33 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Fred M. Littell
4101 Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. David E. Brown
1209 Greenwood Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois

Miss Janet L. Rowe
1244 North Stone Street
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. James Thompson
U. S. Attorney
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Louis C. Sudler
Sudler and Company
875 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mr. Edmund B. Thornton
Ottawa Silica
P. O. Box 1
Ottawa, Illinois 61350
Mr. William C. Croft  
Pyle National Company  
1334 N. Kostner Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60651

Mr. William A. Matheson  
Portable Elevator Manufacturing Co.  
620 E. Grove St.  
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Mr. Robert F. Spindell  
Spindell, Kemp & Kemmans  
135 S. LaSalle St.  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. John W. Sullivan  
5033 Elston Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Edward E. Carlson, President  
United Air Lines  
Chicago, Illinois

The Honorable John N. Erlenborn  
Congress of the United States  
Washington, D.C.

The Honorable Samuel Young  
Congress of the United States  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Neal Ball  
American Hospital Supply  
Chicago, Illinois  
(Per Ron Ziegler's Office)

Mr. Jack Gibson  
Rentar Industries, Inc.  
7000 S. Pulaski Road  
Chicago, Illinois

General Julius Klein  
Mrs. Julius Klein  
One East Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Timothy Sheehan  
Chairman, Executive Committee  
Cook County Central Committee  
Chicago, Illinois
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/16/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>3/16/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/19/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Log</td>
<td>Hyatt Regency Hotel – Houston, Texas OPENED 06/2013</td>
<td>3/20/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>3/20/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>National Security Council Meeting – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/21/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/29/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1974 – March 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/16/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/19/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>3/20/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/22/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/24/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/29/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1974 – March 31, 1974

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY Began**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 16, 1974

**TIME DAY**

8:23 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00?</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:20?</td>
<td>The President met with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the ramp of the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; to the Air National Guard hangar.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was greeted by members of the Welcoming Committee:

- Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee)
- Mrs. Winfield Dunn
- Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
- Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
- Congressman Richard H. Fulton (D-Tennessee)
- Russell Wagner, President of NLT Corporation

The President greeted the First Lady and escorted her down the ramp of her aircraft to meet the Welcoming Committee. The First Lady was returning from an official visit to South America where she attended the Presidential inaugurations of Carlos Andres Perez of Venezuela and Gen. Ernesto Geisel of Brazil.

Girl Scout Lynn Linebauge presented the First Lady with a bouquet of roses in honor of the First Lady's 62nd birthday.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**MARCH 16, 1974**

**6:05 p.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. Enroute, they greeted members of the Reception Committee. For a list of members of the Committee, see APPENDIX "C."

6:20 6:25 The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for the First Lady's arrival.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted members of the crowd.

6:26 6:45 The President and the First Lady motored from the Air National Guard facility to the new Grand Ole Opry House.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- William Weaver, Jr., Chairman of the Board of the National Life Insurance Company
- Mrs. William Weaver, Jr.
- Irving Waugh, President of WSM-TV
- Mrs. Irving Waugh

The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.

6:55 The President and the First Lady went to their seats in the Opry House. Seated with the President and the First Lady were:
- Governor and Mrs. Dunn
- Mr. and Mrs. Weaver
- Mrs. Tex Ritter, wife of the late country and western entertainer

7:35 The President and the First Lady went to the stage. They were accompanied by:
- Mr. Weaver
- Mrs. Ritter

7:39 Mrs. Ritter presented the First Lady with a dulcimer in honor of her birthday.

7:42 The President played "Happy Birthday" and "Wild Irish Rose" on the piano.

7:46 The President and the First Lady participated in the unveiling of a dedicatory scroll symbolizing the opening of the new Grand Ole Opry House.

7:47 The President and the First Lady went to their seats on stage.
The President addressed guests attending the dedication of the new Grand Ole Opry House. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

Roy Acuff, country and western entertainer, presented the President with a yo-yo.

The President returned to his seat.

The President played "God Bless America" on the piano.

The President and the First Lady greeted Grand Ole Opry performers and their families.

The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential motorcade. Before boarding their limousine, they greeted Jud Collins, General Manager of the Grand Old Opry, and other Opry officials.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Ole Opry to the Nashville Metropolitan Airport.

The President and the First Lady greeted local Republican leaders at the ramp of the "Spirit of '76:") Ron Rietdorf, Executive Director of the Republican Party of Tennessee
Jim McLean, County Chairman, Davidson County, Tennessee
Dave Floyd, Fifth District Chairman, Tennessee
Emily McAlister, District Chairman for Teenage Republicans, Tennessee
Lee Corbitt, Chairman of Tennessee Young Republicans
Mrs. Virginia Anderson, First Vice-Chairman, Women's Federation of Tennessee
Debbie Street, student from Leeds, Alabama.
White House photographer

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Nashville Metropolitan Airport, Tennessee to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Flying time - 1 hour 19 minutes)

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
11:07

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Military Aide's Office
All present

RECEPTION COMMITTEE, ARRIVAL OF MRS. NIXON FROM SOUTH AMERICA
Nashville Metropolitan Airport (Air National Guard hangar), Tennessee
March 16, 1974

Reception Committee
Mrs. William E. Brock III, wife of the Senator (R-Tennessee)
William E. Brock IV, son of the Senator
Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)
Mrs. LaMar Baker
Congressman Edward Jones (D-Tennessee)
Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Mrs. Dan H. Kuykendall
Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
Mrs. John L. Duncan, wife of the Congressman (R-Tennessee)
Col. Paul N. Rogers, Commander, 166th Tactical Airlift Wing (National Guard)
Mrs. S. L. Kopald, Jr., Tennessee State Republican Chairman
Congressman James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)
Mrs. James H. Quillen
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1a____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
TIME | ACTIVITY
--- | ---
11:23 | The President went to the East Room.
11:23 | The President attended a worship service conducted by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, pastor of the Marble Collegiate Church, New York City. "The Motet Singers" from Louisville, Kentucky also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
12:18 | The President and Rev. Peale went to the State Dining Room. Enroute they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.
12:18 | White House photographer, in/out
12:18 | The President, assisted by Rev. and Mrs. Peale, received his guests.
1:00 | Members of the press, in/out
1:00 | White House photographer, in/out
6:07 | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:09 | The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

**SM/SY/EJ 3/27/74**
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, March 17, 1974
at 11:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale

Hon. Eva Bertrand Adams
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Clarence G. Adamy
Alexandria, Virginia
Mrs. Oscar A. Ahlgren
Washington, D. C.
Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
Mr. & Mrs. Holmes Alexander
McNaught Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. John M. Allen
Pawling, New York (Daughter of Dr. Peale)
Rep. & Mrs. Mark Andrews (North Dakota)
Karen
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)
Barbara
Lisa
Ricky
Sharon
Hon. & Mrs. William H. Ayres
Bethesda, Maryland
Rev. & Mrs. William Barr
Pam and Stacy
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
Dr. & Mrs. William E. Barry
White House Fellow
Hon. & Mrs. Page Belcher
Mrs. Clyde Collins (daughter)
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Ray Bell
Chmn., Foreign Claims Settlement Comm., Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. Jaime Benitez (Delegate - Puerto Rico)
LTC & Mrs. Fred Benson
White House Fellow
Rep. & Mrs. Edward G. Biester, Jr. (Pennsylvania)
Mr. & Mrs. Lester Bradshaw
Travelaire Flight Insurance Agency, New York City
Rep. & Mrs. John B. Breaux (Louisiana)
Mrs. Edward W. Brooke, Sr.
Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
✓ indicates present
Dr. & Mrs. Harold Brown
   Associate Editor, Christianity Today
Mr. & Mrs. Herman Brown
   State Chmn., Delaware Republican National Committee
   Dennis and Mary
   Herman Jr. and Linda
Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch
   Counsellor to the President
   Mrs. Leola Burch
   Dean
   Dianne
   The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger
Mr. John Carbery
   First Secretary of the Embassy of Ireland
Rep. & Mrs. Tim Lee Carter (Kentucky)
Rep. Don H. Clausen (California)
Miss Patricia Coffee
   Fiancée of Social Aide Perry Gesell
Hon. & Mrs. Albert M. Cole
   Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O. Conte (Massachusetts)
Senator & Mrs. Marlow W. Cook (Kentucky)
   Mary Louise
   Nancy
   Caroline
Mr. & Mrs. John Cosgrove
   American Irish Foundation, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. John Coughlin
   Michael and Marion Elizabeth, Joseph and John Jr.
   Larchmont, New York
Rep. & Mrs. John W. Davis (Georgia)
Hon. & Mrs. Ron de Lugo (Delegate - Virgin Islands)
Mr. Ralph De Toledano
   National-News Research Syndicate
Mr. & Mrs. Roscoe Drummond
   Los Angeles Times Syndicate
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
   Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. David Elliott + 2
   State Senator, Delaware
Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. Esch (Michigan)
   Tommy
The Rev. & Mrs. Paul F. Everett
   Glenshaw, Pennsylvania (Daughter of Dr. Peale)
Mrs. Warren Farrell
   White House Fellow
Mr. & Mrs. James Fletcher  
White House Fellow

Rep. & Mrs. Bill Frenzel (Minnesota)

Mr. & Mrs. Paul S. Fuqua  
Bethesda, Maryland

Miss Connie Gerrard  
White House Office

Rep. George Goodling (Pennsylvania)  
Guest: Miss Georgiana Sheldon

Hon. Robert K. Gray  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Barbara W. Hancock  
White House Fellow

Christopher

Rev. & Mrs. B. Joseph Hannon  
Pastor, Christian Church, Silver Spring, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. George V. Hansen  
Pocatello, Idaho

Hon. & Mrs. William H. Harrison  
John  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Tom Hart  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. John Henkel  
National Catholic Register, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Bruce B. Henry  
White House Fellow

Mr. Frank Ikard  
Washington, D.C.

Dr. & Mrs. David L. Jackson  
White House Fellow

Miss Frances James  
White House Office

Capt. & Mrs. Edward Jayne  
White House Fellow

Hon. Calvin D. Johnson  
Upper Marlboro, Maryland

Rep. & Mrs. James P. Johnson (Colorado)  
Drake  
Julie

Mr. & Mrs. Edward J. Kiernan  
Congers, New York

Hon. & Mrs. E.T. Klassen  
Postmaster General

Rep. & Mrs. Robert J. Lagomarsino (California)

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander Lankler  
Chmn., Maryland Republican National Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Gould Lincoln
Washington Star-News

Dr. & Mrs. Harold Lindsell
Christianity Today

Mr. & Mrs. John Lofton
United Features Syndicate

Mr. & Mrs. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (Maryland)

Senator & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)

Mr. & Mrs. Delano Meriwether
White House Fellow

LTC & Mrs. John H. Moellerling
White House Fellow

William E. John G. Molloy
Ambassador of Ireland

Miss Marguerite M. Mondlock
White House Office

Guest: Miss Katie E. Bowman

Hon. & Mrs. John D. J. Moore
US Ambassador to Ireland

Mr. & Mrs. Powell Moore
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Richard A. Moore
Special Counsel to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Moriarty
Ottumwa Courier, Ottumwa, Iowa

Kathleen

Hon. George Murphy
GM Washington Consultants, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. William E. Nixon
South Williamsport, Pennsylvania

Mr. John A. Novotney
Religious News Service

Mr. & Mrs. Ed O'Brien
St. Louis Globe Democrat

Dr. Gilbert S. Omenn
White House Fellow

Guest: Miss Dilys Parry

The Rev. John S. Peale
Danville, Virginia (Son of Dr. Peale)

Hon. & Mrs. Howard W. Pollock
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Potter
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Rep. & Mrs. Joel Pritchard (Washington)
Miss Joyce Anna Rautio  
   Fiancée of Social Aide John Wills

Mr. & Mrs. William S. Rhyne  
   Washington, D. C.

Rep. Matthew J. Rinaldo (New Jersey)  
   Guest: Miss Elizabeth Hanford

Rep. & Mrs. Howard W. Robison (New York)  
   Ginny

Mr. & Mrs. Warren S. Rustand  
   White House Fellow  
Miss L. Diane Sawyer  
   White House Office  
   Guest: Mrs. Jean Sawyer

Mrs. William J. Scherle  
   Wife of Rep. William J. Scherle (Iowa)  
Mr. & Mrs. Michael Schrauth  
   White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Terence Shea  
   National Observer, Washington, D. C.

Miss Betty Shelton  
   White House Fellow  
Rep. & Mrs. E. G. Shuster (Pennsylvania)  
   Gia  
   Bobby and Debbie  
   Bill and Peg

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Simon  
   Adm'r., Federal Energy Office; Dep. Secy. of the Treasury  
   Peter and Leigh  
   Anne and Julie

Mr. & Mrs. Franklin B. Smith  
   The Burlington Free Press, Burlington, Vermont

Mrs. Henry H. Smith  
   Cincinnati, Ohio

Miss Karen Snartemo  
   Sister of Mrs. William S. Rhyne

Mr. & Mrs. Charles M. Stafford  
   Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. J. William Stanton (Ohio)  
Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. Stubblefield (Kentucky)  
Rep. & Mrs. W. S. Stuckey, Jr. (Georgia)  
   Scott

Mr. Joseph T. P. Sullivan  
   New York City

Mr. Nicholas Thimmesch  
   Los Angeles Times Syndicate
Rep. Vernon W. Thomson (Wisconsin)
Rep. & Mrs. Charles J. Thone (Nebraska)
Mary
Anne
Amy
Rep. & Mrs. Guy Vander Jagt (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. Victor V. Veysey (California)
Mrs. Jeanne Viner
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Paul Wagner
Wagner & Baroody, Washington, D. C.
Guest: Mrs. Lena Wagner
Mr. & Mrs. Lou Warren
Buffalo Evening News, Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. Richard C. White (Texas)
Mr. & Mrs. William S. White
United Feature Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L. Whitten (Mississippi)
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Wilson
Des Moines Register & Tribune Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
Hon. Rose Mary Woods
Executive Asst. and Personal Secretary to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Antonio Won Pat
Delegate - Guam
Rep. & Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)
Rep. & Mrs. Samuel H. Young
Elizabeth and Ellen
William
Mr. & Mrs. Albert C. Zapanta
White House Fellow
Mrs. Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Mrs. Woods
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 3/27/74
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 19, 1974

**TIME**
8:44 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.
- The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
- The President went to the barber shop.
- The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Ellington AFB, Houston, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
  
  (Actual flying time - 3 hours)
- The President was met by Col. Donald Robison, Commander of Ellington AFB.
- The President motored from Ellington AFB to the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
- The President was met by:
  - Vincent T. Wasilewski, President of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB)
  - Richard Nelson, General Manager of the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
- The President went to his suite in the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
- The President motored from the Hyatt Regency Hotel to Jesse H. Jones Hall.
- The President went to the holding room.
- The President met with Mr. Wasilewski.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 7:01 p.m. TUESDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:01 |  | The President went to the podium in Jesse H. Jones Hall.
7:02 | 8:00 | The President participated in a question and answer session at the National Association of Broadcasters Convention. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "C." The session was broadcast live over nationwide television. Members of the press and White House photographer.
8:05 | 8:10 | The President motored from Jesse H. Jones Hall to the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
8:15 |  | The President returned to his suite.
8:30 |  | The President went to the Imperial Ballroom-East.
8:30 | 8:55 | The President attended a reception for the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the National Association of Broadcasters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."
9:00 |  | The President returned to his suite.

MF/SY/EJ 4/4/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSION/NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (NAB) CONVENTION
MARCH 19, 1974
Jesse H. Jones Hall, Houston, Texas
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station/Network</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William C. Addison</td>
<td>KFIR-TV</td>
<td>St. Louis, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gona Ross Arnold</td>
<td>KDCA</td>
<td>Houston, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis J. Beckmann</td>
<td>KCCO-AM</td>
<td>Minneapolis, MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank M. Boardman</td>
<td>KHRR</td>
<td>Houston, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Betzamis</td>
<td>WLAG-TV</td>
<td>Nashville, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Butterfield</td>
<td>WLOX-TV</td>
<td>Biloxi, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Byron</td>
<td>WNTY Radio/TV</td>
<td>Ft. Worth, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Cervier</td>
<td>WBEZ-AM</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davenport</td>
<td>KHOU</td>
<td>Houston, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul H. Davis</td>
<td>WCIA-TV</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lee Day</td>
<td>Texas State Network</td>
<td>Ft. Worth, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony Dallaro</td>
<td>KFSC-TV</td>
<td>Corpus Christi, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Earl Faulk, Jr.</td>
<td>WRIX</td>
<td>Columbus, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Fowler</td>
<td>KHOU</td>
<td>Houston, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Freseley</td>
<td>Cox Broadcasting</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Harrison</td>
<td>WGN</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter William Hauver, Jr.</td>
<td>KTVX</td>
<td>Houston, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred W. Heckman</td>
<td>WDIA</td>
<td>Illinois, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Hildre</td>
<td>WISH Radio</td>
<td>Milwaukee, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Estworth Johnson, Jr.</td>
<td>WFTV-AM</td>
<td>Huntington, WV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Theodore A. Jones
Guy H. King
Joe Leonard Langston
Howard E. Lett
Michael P. Martin
Paul Radesungle
Bruce Neeck
James H. Neure
don Owen
Richard Petrich
Jack Plagor
Grant Price
Howard E. Price
Alan Raye
Van Gordon Sauter
Peter G. Schulberg
Charles Scott
Joseph E. Shafman
Jerome A. Smith
Jay B. Solomon
Truman Taylor
Russell Garrett Thornton
Albert E. Vesely
Norman O. Varty

WJRQ-WGRT
WCSO Radio
WJNI-TV
WJMR-WZQQ Radio
MKED-FM
KCT
WTOL-TV
WOKH Radio
KZSL Radio
KINZ-MNWE FM
KWLM-TV
KEVL
KXLY
KXLY Radio
KXLY-TV
KCMS Radio
KCLL
WJBY
WJYK
KXKZ Radio
WJCL
WJIT
WAP
WJH

Chicago, IL
New Orleans, LA
Birmingham, AL
Jackson, MS
Houston, TX
Phoenix, AZ
St. Petersburg, FL
Hampton, VA
Shreveport, LA
Columbus, Iowa
Houston, TX
Waterloo, Iowa
Beaumont, TX
Beaumont, TX
Chicago, IL
Portland, OR
Houston, TX
Youngstown, OH
Houston, TX
Columbus, OH
New Bedford, Mass.
Ft. Worth, TX
Nashville, TX
Washington, DC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Duane V. Smith</td>
<td>NTRO</td>
<td>Stillwater, OK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thomas A.B. Houghton</td>
<td>WRC-TV</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John David Miller</td>
<td>W7O-WH</td>
<td>Athens, GA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ray E. Miller</td>
<td>KTRC-TV</td>
<td>Houston, TX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ralph A. Renick</td>
<td>WTAW</td>
<td>Miami, FL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Richard O. Niever</td>
<td>WJGO</td>
<td>Dayton, OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Henry E. Burns, Jr.</td>
<td>WIBN-TV</td>
<td>Milwaukee, WI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Orland O. Badson, Jr.</td>
<td>KTVT-TV</td>
<td>Shreveport, LA</td>
<td>(has credentials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>Mutual Broadcasting</td>
<td></td>
<td>(has credentials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr. Helen Thomas</td>
<td>UPL</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Eddie Sims Turner</td>
<td>UFTB</td>
<td>Milwaukee, WI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dick Gettschaid</td>
<td>WFTX-TV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Thomas P. Backerer</td>
<td>WTV</td>
<td>Baltimore, MD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

RECEPTION/BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (NAB)
MARCH 19, 1974
Imperial Ballroom-East, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Houston, Texas
1973-1974 NAB Board of Directors

Chairman of the Board
Andrew W. Ockershausen
Vice President-Secretary
Washington Star Stations
Washington, D.C.

Immediate Past Chairman of the Board
Richard W. Chapin, President
Stuart Broadcasting Company
Lincoln, Nebraska

President
Vincent T. Wasilewski
National Association of Broadcasters
Washington, D.C.

Radio Board of Directors
Edward D. Allen, Jr.
President-General Manager
Radio Station WDOR
Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin

George L. Brooks
President-General Manager
Radio Station KCUE
Red Wing, Minnesota

Charles R. Dickoff
President
Radio Station WEAQ
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Victor C. Diehm
President
Radio Station WAZL
Hazleton, Pennsylvania

Richard D. Dudley
President
Radio Station WSAX
Wausau, Wisconsin

Clint Formby
President-General Manager
Radio Station KPAPH
Hereford, Texas

George A. Foulkes
President-General Manager
Radio Station WACC
Terre Haute, Indiana

Eugene D. Jackson
President
National Black Network
New York, New York

Thomas D. Harrell, Jr.
President-General Manager
Radio Station WSTP
Salisbury, North Carolina

Robert R. Hilker
President
Suburban Radio Group
Belmont, North Carolina

Daniel W. Kops
President
Kops-Monahan Communications, Inc.
New Haven, Connecticut

Harold R. Krelstein
President
Plough Broadcasting Company, Inc.
Memphis, Tennessee

Allan Land
Vice President
Radio Station WJZ
Zanesville, Ohio

Edward C. Little
Mutual Broadcasting System
Washington, D.C.

Bill McKibben
President
Radio Station WER
Buffalo, New York
Dan McKinnon  
President  
McKinnon Enterprises  
San Diego, California

V. Kay Molia  
General Manager  
Radio Station KLOE  
Goodland, Kansas

Donald J. Mercer  
Vice President-Station Relations  
National Broadcasting Company  
New York, New York

Harold L. Neal, Jr.  
President, Radio Network  
American Broadcasting Company  
New York, New York

Wally N. Helskog  
President  
Radio Station KIKI  
Seattle, Washington

Clyde W. Price  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station WACT  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Thad M. Sandstrom  
Vice President, Broadcasting  
Radio Station WIBW  
Topeka, Kansas

William D. Shaw  
Vice Chairman of the Board  
Golden West Broadcasters  
San Francisco, California 94111

Philip Spencer  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station WCSS  
Amsterdam, New York

Sherril Taylor  
Vice President, Affiliate Relations  
Radio Division  
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.  
New York, New York

Robert E. Thomas  
Executive Vice President  
Radio Station WJAG  
Norfolk, Nebraska

Donald A. Thurston  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station WMNB  
North Adams, Massachusetts

Stan Wilson  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station KFJZ  
Fort Worth, Texas

John R. Anderson  
President and General Manager  
Radio Station WCCT  
Traverse City, Michigan

Michael J. Cuncen  
Vice President & General Manager  
Radio Station WDLA  
Walton, New York

Len Hensel  
Vice President & General Manager  
Radio Station WSM  
Nashville, Tennessee

Dick Painter  
General Manager  
Radio Station KYSM  
Mankato, Minnesota

Jack S. Younts  
President & General Manager  
Radio Station WEEB  
Southern Pines, North Carolina
Joe Driltin  
President  
Radio Station KOGO  
San Diego, California

Television Board of Directors

Leslie G. Arries, Jr.  
Vice President-General Manager  
TV Station WBEN-TV  
Buffalo, New York

Walter E. Bartlett  
Senior Vice President-Television  
Avco Broadcasting Corporation  
Cincinnati, Ohio

George R. Comte  
General Manager  
TV Station WTMJ-TV  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Eugene S. Cowen  
Vice President, Washington  
American Broadcasting Company  
Washington, D.C.

Mark Evans  
Vice President  
Metromedia, Inc.  
Washington, D.C.

Robert D. Gordon  
Vice President-General Manager  
TV Station WCPO-TV  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Earl W. Hickerson  
Vice President-General Manager  
TV Station WCEE-TV  
Rockford, Illinois

Richard W. Jencks  
Vice President, Washington  
Columbia Broadcasting System  
Washington, D.C.

Ray Johnson  
Executive Vice President-General Manager  
TV Station KMED-TV  
Medford, Oregon

Peter B. Kenney  
Vice President, Washington  
National Broadcasting Company  
Washington, D.C.

Dale G. Moore  
President  
TV Station KGVO-TV  
Missoula, Montana

Wilson C. Wearn  
Multimedia Broadcasting Company  
Greenville, South Carolina

Robert F. Wright  
President  
TV Station WTOK-TV  
Meridian, Mississippi
Past Executive Committee

Mr. Wendell Mayes, Jr.
President
Radio Station KNOW
Austin, Texas

Peter Storer
Executive Vice President
Storer Broadcasting Co.
Miami Beach, Florida

Willard E. Wlbridge
Senior Vice President - Corporate Affairs
Capital Cities Broadcasting Corp.
Houston, Texas

A. Louis Read
President
Station WDSU-TV
New Orleans, Louisiana

Donald P. Campbell
Vice President and General Manager
Station WMAR-TV
Baltimore, Maryland

Hamilton Shea
Executive Vice President
Gilmore Broadcasting Corporation
Harrisonburg, Virginia

James M. Caldwell
Vice President and Station Manager
Radio Station WAVE
Louisville, Kentucky

Charles H. Tower
Executive Vice President
Corinthinian Broadcasting Corp.
New York, New York

Robert W. Ferguson
President and General Manager
Station WTRF-TV
Wheeling, West Virginia

John T. Murphy
President
Avco Broadcasting Corporation
Cincinnati, Ohio

Willard Schroeder
Vice President and General Manager
WOOD AM-FM-TV
Grand Rapids, Michigan

George Armstrong
Executive Vice President
Radio Station WHB
Storz Broadcasting Company
Kansas City, Missouri

Mike Shapiro
Vice President and General Manager
WFAA-AM-FM-TV
Dallas, Texas

Merrill Lindsay
President
WSOY
Decatur, Illinois

Jack Wendell Lee
President
Rahall Communications Corporation
St. Petersburg, Florida

D. Richard Shafto
Past President (retired)
Cosmos Broadcasting
Columbia, South Carolina
Guests

Honorable Richard Wiley
Chairman
Federal Communications Commission

Stan McKenzie
President, Texas Association of Broadcasters
KWED
Seguin, Texas

Chairmen, Network Affiliates

Richard Stakes
Executive Vice President and General Manager
Washington Star Stations
Washington, D.C.

Edwin Pfeiffer
Vice President and General Manager
WPRI-TV
Providence, Rhode Island

Al Warren
Publisher
Television Digest
Washington, D.C.
Distinguished Service Award Winners: (former years)

Mr. Clair R. McCollough
President and General Manager
WGAL
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Mr. Donald H. McGannon
President and Chairman
Westinghouse Broadcasting Stations
New York, New York 10016

Mr. Sol Taishoff
Editor
Broadcasting Magazine
Washington, DC

John E. Fetzer
President
Fetzer Broadcasting
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Lowell Thomas
Columbia Broadcasting System
New York, New York

This year's winner:

Richard W. Chapin
President
Stuart Broadcasting Company
Lincoln, Nebraska

(He is immediate past chairman of the Board)

National Association of Broadcasters Staff

Grover C. Cobb
Senior Executive Vice President

James H. Hulbert
Executive Vice President
Public Relations

Burns Nugent
Executive Vice President
Station Relations

Harold Niven
Vice President
Planning and Development

John Summers, Esq.
General Counsel

Everett E. Revercomb
Secretary-Treasurer
The President walked from the Hyatt Regency Hotel to the Keystone Coffee Shop. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Comdr. T. Stephen Todd.

The President took a seat at the counter and ordered coffee. He was accompanied by:
- Lt. Comdr. Todd
- Bobby F. Coates, U.S.S. Agent

The President discussed current events with the waitress, Marie Hamilton.

The President greeted other customers in the coffee shop.

The President returned to the Hyatt Regency Hotel. Enroute, he greeted members of the crowd.

The President returned to his suite.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the entrance to the Arboretum Room.

The President was met by George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).

The President and Mr. Bush went to the head table in the Arboretum Room.

The President attended a breakfast for Texas Republican supporters of the President. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President addressed the attendees.

The President motored from the Hyatt Regency Hotel to the Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center.

The President was met by:
- James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA
- Christopher C. Kraft, Jr., Director of the Johnson Space Center

The Presidential party went into the NASA Space Museum and Orientation Center.
The President toured the Apollo-Soyuz and Space Shuttle displays. He was escorted by:
- Mr. Fletcher
- Mr. Kraft
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

During the tour the President met with:
- Glynn Lunney, Technical Director of the Apollo-Soyuz Test Project
- Brig. Gen. Thomas P. Stafford, astronaut and member of the Apollo X crew
- Donald K. "Deke" Slayton, astronaut and Director of Flight Crew Operations
- Vance Brand, astronaut
- Robert Thompson, Manager of the Space Shuttle Office
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President was briefed on various aspects of the Apollo-Soyuz and Space Shuttle projects.

The President and Mr. Kraft went to the holding area.

The President, escorted by Mr. Fletcher and Mr. Kraft, went to the speaker's platform situated outside the NASA Museum and Orientation Center.

The President participated in the presentation of NASA Distinguished Service Medals to the Skylab III astronauts:
- Lt. Col. Gerald P. Carr (USMC)
- Col. William R. Pogue (USAF)
- Edward G. Gibson
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

Lt. Col. Carr presented the President with a commemorative pen and pencil set.

The President addressed NASA employees and guests. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President motored from the Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center to Ellington AFB.
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Ellington AFB, Houston, Texas to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

(Actual flying time - 2 hours 20 minutes)

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Searls, Elkins, Connally and Smith.

The President went to the second floor Residence.
BREAKFAST FOR TEXAS REPUBLICAN SUPPORTERS OF THE PRESIDENT
MARCH 20, 1974
Arnoretum Room, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Houston, Texas

President Nixon
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

ADRESSEES:

Mrs. H. M. Palm
C/o Harris County Republican Party
2026 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 522-1005

Gov. John Connally
C/o Vinson, Elkins, Sarris, Connally & Smith
First City National Bank Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 236-2222

Mr. Albert B. Pay
515 Houston Avenue
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 827-6251

Mr. Robert McBride
21st Floor, Capital National Bank Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 220-0781
Mr. C. Fred Chambers  
611 First City National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 222-3561

Mr. Jack Steel  
1100 Holcombe Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77025  
(713) 745-1400

Mr. W. S. Parish, III  
1065 Houston Club Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-6931

Mr. William C. Liedtke, Jr.  
900 Southwest Tower  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 228-3741

Mr. Baine P. Kerr  
3200 One Shell Plaza  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 229-1337

Mr. James A. Elkins, Jr.  
101 Parish Circle  
Houston, Texas 77024  
(713) 686-3433

Mr. Harry Bridges, President  
Shell Oil Company  
One Shell Plaza  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 220-6161

Mr. Everett Collier  
c/o The Houston Chronicle  
601 Texas Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77001  
(713) 220-7171

Mrs. Oleta Culp Roby  
c/o The Houston Post  
4747 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77027  
(713) 621-7930
Mr. Jeanne Richdale  
c/o KHOU-7V  
1055 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77019

Mr. Jack Harris  
c/o KTRK-TV  
3101 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77036  
(713) 771-4531

Mr. Willard Walbridge  
c/o KTRK-TV  
3310 Bissonnet  
Houston, Texas 77005  
(713) 666-0713

Dr. Phillip Hoffman  
c/o University of Houston  
3901 Cullen Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77004  
(713) 749-1011

Dr. Norman Hackerman  
c/o Rice University  
6100 Main  
Houston, Texas 77005  
(713) 528-4141

Mr. Hugh Liedtke  
900 Southwest Tower  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-8741

Mr. Harry R. Jones  
2500 Exxon Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-0616

Mr. Melvin Kurth, Jr.  
c/o Southland Paper Mills, Inc.  
1111 First City East Building  
Houston, Texas 77032  
(713) 524-6650

Mr. Gus Northam  
2727 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 522-1111
Dr. Granville Sawyer, President
Texas Southern University
3201 Wheeler
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-0811

Mr. Gerald D. Mines
2100 Post Oak Tower
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 621-7251

Mr. Jim Bayless
1900 Houston Natural Gas Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 224-3013

Mr. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
500 Jefferson Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-0911

John R. Butler, Jr.
2138 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-9435

Mr. Wayne E. Glenn
3817 Olympia
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 622-8375

Mr. W. S. Kilrey
1900 First City National Bank Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 228-0731

Mr. Claud B. Hamill
2306 First City National Bank Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 223-4276

Mr. James E. Lyon
2301 Kirby Drive, Suite 1200
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 521-5997

Mr. Dudley C. Sharp, Jr.
506 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 223-4021
Mr. Robert C. Green
500 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 687-6841

Mr. John T. Carter
209-Cantonnet Lane
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 469-7451

Mr. Lawrence S. Reel
506 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 223-4021

Mr. Thomas D. Anderson
1122 Southwest Tower
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 222-6615

Mr. John J. Moran
1821 River Oaks Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 224-0722

Mr. Robert R. Herring
1200 Travis
Houston Natural Gas
1200 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-7777

Mr. Ed J. Hudson
5900 Wilcroft
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 792-4490

Mr. David C. Bintliff
1312 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 228-8607

Mr. William H. Lane
2157 Tesson Road
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-4251

Mr. L. P. McCollum
Capital National Bank Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 227-6033
Mr. Clifton Butler  
1208 Commerce Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-8111

Mr. J. O. Winston, Jr.  
220 Commerce Natural Gas Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-9221

Mr. John R. Butler  
2118 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-9455

Mr. M. A. Wright  
4257 Exxon Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 221-4135

Mr. A. Frank Smith  
c/o Vinnen, Elkins, Sears, Connally & Smith  
First City National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 236-2222

Mr. Ben Woodson  
2727 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 522-1111

Mr. Louie Welch  
Houston Chamber of Commerce  
Chamber of Commerce Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 227-5111

Mr. George R. Brown  
800 San Jacinto Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-4901

Mr. N. W. Freeman  
Tenasco, Inc.  
Tenneco Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 229-2111

Mr. Newton Grasham, Atty.  
Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-7370
ADDRESSES:

Mr. Jack Warren
503 Citizens First National Bank
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-0631

Mrs. Richard Scuell
401 Wichita
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6591 or 686-4082

Mr. Fred J. Arnich
4025 First National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 747-4916

Mrs. Rita Bass
6905 Vastar Jr.
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 368-0713
Mr. Peter O'Connell, Jr.
4275 First National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 742-7211

Dr. Robert West
Tecora Petroleum
3320 Crownhill
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-0261 or 822-3327

Mr. Edgar Brown
County National Bank Bldg.
2nd Floor
Edgar Brown Drive
Orange, Texas 77630
(713) 883-3583

Mr. B. K. Johnson
King Ranch
Kingsville, Texas
(512) 882-2391

Mr. Erik Jonsson
4831 Shady Oak Lane
Dallas, Texas 75209
Office - (214) 742-7341
Home - (214) 351-5001

Mr. Ed Clarke
1801 Lavaca
Austin, Texas 78701
Office - (512) 472-8442
Home - (512) 472-3333

Mr. Jim Garvey
417 Riverfront Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Office - (817) 335-8331
Home - (817) 737-4554

Mr. E. C. Chiles
1303 Shady Oaks Lane
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Office - (817) 737-4551
Home - (817) 732-7955

Mr. Othal Brand
1135 Shannon
McAllen, Texas 78501
Home - (512) 336-3975
Mr. Jake Hamon  
Republic National Bank Tower  
Dallas, Texas 75221  
(214) 743-9274

Mr. John Murchison  
2300 First National Bank  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
(214) 741-6031

Mr. Frank Shakespeare  
Executive Vice President of Westinghouse Broadcasting  
90 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10016  
(212) 983-5660

Mr. and Mrs. Holt Atherton  
315 Westover  
San Antonio, Texas 78209  
Home (512) 824-6887

Mr. Richard Johnson  
c/o The Houston Chronicle  
601 Texas Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 220-7171

Mr. Bernard Sakowitz  
c/o Sakowitz  
P. O. Box 1337  
Houston, Texas 77001  
(713) 224-1111

Mr. Alan Shivers  
Austin National Bank Building  
Austin, Texas  
(512) 472-7271

Mrs. Louis Keoniik  
815 Attacklow - Apt. 213  
San Antonio, TX 78216

Mr. Michel T. Halldor  
5111 Weidheimer  
(210) 224-7707
Dr. Benton Cooley  
Texas Heart Institute  
6621 Fannin  
Houston, Texas  
Office - 526-5761

Mrs. R. E. Smith  
3203 Chevy Chase  
Houston, Texas 77019  
524-2231

Mr. H. J. Porter  
1111 Houston Club Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 222-1543

Mr. Howard L. Boyd  
2727 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 524-3911

Mr. W. D. Hawkins  
5051 Westheimer  
Houston, Texas 621-7025

Mrs. Helen Allred  
9330 Harrell  
Houston, Texas 636-6436 or 528-3438

Mr. J. T. Garrett  
P. O. Box 196  
Darnby, Texas 77334  
(713) 922-1168

Mr. John Duncan  
2820 East Oak Tower  
Houston, Texas 77017

Mr. Kenneth Frinkheim, III  
2810 East Oak Towers  
Houston, Texas 77027  
(713) 526-6433
Mr. M. J. Hudson
5900 Hillcroft
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 728-4400

Mr. Earl E. Timanus
2500 Exxon Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 224-6610

Mr. Ruch Patterson
Baker & Botts
3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 229-1233

Mr. Ted T. Hutcheson
2110 Tenneco Building
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 229-1379

Theodore N. Law
713 River Oaks Bank Tower
2001 Kirby Drive
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 526-6374

Mr. K. E. Montague
c/o General Crude Oil Company
2600 One Allen Center
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 224-9251

Mr. Lloyd H. Smith
3210 One Shell Plaza
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 227-6251

Mr. Enrie Ladd
3922 Fannin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 777-2993

Mr. Monroe Luther
2001 Kirby
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 222-7531
Mr. Robert D. Cummings
11802 Sharpview
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 498-7735 or 222-9516

Mr. Robert E. Hebert
8744 Wilcrest
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 493-1310

Mr. Thomas E. Brown
11810 Sandstone
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 237-0384 or 498-7648

Mr. Pete Roussel
6515 Brummett Rd.
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 668-2793
1. John Tower

Archer: cannot be in Houston on such date

2. Collins

Steelman

Price

Mr. & Mrs. Tobin Armstrong
ADDRESS/LYNDON B. JOHNSON SPACE CENTER - PLATFORM GUESTS
Houston, Texas
MARCH 20, 1974

President Nixon
James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA
George M. Low, Deputy Administrator of NASA
Christopher C. Kraft, Jr., Director of the Johnson Space Center
Mrs. Christopher C. Kraft, Jr.
Mrs. George M. Low
Lt.Col. Gerald P. Carr (USMC), Skylab III astronaut
Mrs. Gerald P. Carr
   Col. William R. Pogue (USAF), Skylab III astronaut
Mrs. William R. Pogue
Edward G. Gibson, Skylab III astronaut
Mrs. Edward G. Gibson
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39 9:42 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, David N. Parker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44 11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21 12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21 12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss his forthcoming radio address on education with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10 3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19 3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18 3:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the filming of a segment of the CBS &quot;Sixty Minutes&quot; program with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34 3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBS film crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the National Security Council (NSC). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41 5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MARCH 22, 1974
8:51 a.m. FRIDAY

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger to discuss the Secretary's forthcoming trip to the U.S.S.R.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Rose Garden.

The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with his Counsellor, Dean Burch. White House photographer, in/out

The President met with a delegation of "Friends of the President" from Missouri:
- W. Marshall Giesecke, retired Chairman of the Board of the Bruce B. Brewer Advertising Agency
- Albert Rendlen, attorney and Chairman of the Missouri Bar Association
- Joseph Stevens, attorney
- Marion E. "Zeke" Ramsey, retired executive of the General Motors Insurance Corporation
- S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss the settlement of investment disputes with the Government of Peru with:
- James R. Greene, Special Envoy from the U.S. to the Peruvian negotiations and Senior Vice President of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company
- Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to receive an invitation to dedicate the new National Housing Center in Washington, D.C. with:
- Lewis Cenker, President of the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB)
- Lloyd Clarke, former President of the National Association of Home Builders
- Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with Staff Assistant John Coyne.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President went to Aspen Lodge.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td>MARCH 23, 1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President went to Laurel Lodge.
- The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on education.
- The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
- The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

**SM/SY/EJ 4/5/74**
The President talked long distance with Mrs. George D. Aiken, wife of the Senator (R-Vermont).

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____11_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 25, 1974

**TIME**

8:30(?)*a.m. MONDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30?</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:33 |       | The President met for breakfast with:  

- Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
- Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Senators Stennis and Eastland extended an invitation to the President to attend the annual meeting of the Mississippi Economic Council on April 25, 1974, in Jackson, Mississippi. |
| 9:38 |       | The Presidential party went to the Oval Office. |
| 11:04 | 12:05 | The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:07 | 12:10 | The President met for a photo opportunity with national officers of the Greek fraternal order, the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA), on the occasion of Greek Independence Day. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:10 | 12:18 | The President met with his Special Assistant, Stanley S. Scott, prior to Mr. Scott's departure for Abidjan, Ivory Coast to attend the Sahel Chiefs of Mission Conference on the African drought.  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:20 |       | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 1:33 | 1:35 | The President talked with Congressman John H. Buchanan, Jr.  
(R-Alabama). |
| 2:51 | 2:52 | The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft. |
| 3:15 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
The President met to discuss Republican politics with:

- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Dean Burch, Counsellor
- Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
- Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
- George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
- Mrs. Mary Louise Smith, Co-Chairman of the RNC
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the second floor Residence.
SIGNING OF THE BUDGET ACCELERATION OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL PROGRAM

Cabinet Room, White House
March 25, 1974

The President
- Senator Howard Baker (R-Tenn)
- Senator Marlow Cook (R-Ky)
- Senator James Eastland (D-Miss)
- Senator Walter Huddleston (D-Ky)
- Senator J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (D-La)
- Senator John L. McClellan (D-Ark)
- Senator John Stennis (D-Miss)
- Congressman William V. Alexander (D-Ark)
- Congressman John B. Breaux (D-La)
- Congressman Thad Cochran (R-Miss)
- Congressman Edward Hebert (D-La)
- Congressman Ed Jones (D-Tenn)
- Congressman Dan Kuykendall (R-Tenn)
- Congressman Trent Lott (R-Miss)
- Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Miss)
- Congressman Frank Stubblefield (D-Ky)
- Congressman Ray Thornton (D-Ark)
- Congressman David Treen (R-La)
- Congressman Joe Waggonner (D-La)
- Congressman Jamie Whitten (D-Miss)
- Secretary of the Army Howard H. Callaway
- Major General Daniel A. Raymond

White House staff
- C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant
- Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and Science, OMB
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH NATIONAL OFFICERS OF THE THE GREEK FRATERNAL ORDER
AMERICAN HELLENIC EDUCATIONAL PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION (AHEPA)
Oval Office, White House
March 25, 1974

President Nixon

Officers of the AHEPA
William P. Tsaffaras, Supreme President
William G. Chirgotis, Vice President
Jean Pierre Van Eck, Supreme Vice President for Canada
Peter S. Kouchalakos, Secretary
Theodore N. Vombrack, Treasurer
Jude Thomas C. Yeotis, Supreme Counselor
Tom Sotirlou, Ex-Supreme Governor

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the effect of the energy problem on agriculture with a group of agricultural leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with: Bernice Pantell, Presidential supporter from Berkeley, California Beverly Acker, Presidential supporter from Concord, California S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Conference Room (Room 450) of the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President addressed members of the American Agricultural Editors' Association. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>The President met with: House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Dean Burch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARCH 26, 1974

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss current NATO issues with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Vice President for International Affairs for Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Melvin R. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received the dinner guests. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Laird. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Laird, went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Laird, received the guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of after-dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a performance of the U.S. Naval Academy Glee Club. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot; and APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Following the entertainment, the President presented Mr. Laird with the Medal of Freedom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJ 4/10/74
MEETING WITH A GROUP OF AGRICULTURE LEADERS
MARCH 26, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and
  Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO

Farm Organizations
Bill Kuhfuss, President of the American Farm Bureau Federation (from Illinois)
W. Gordon Leith, Chairman of the Board of the National Council of Farmer
  Cooperatives (from Kansas City)
Gordon Van Vleck, President of the American Cattlemen Association
  (from Plymouth, California)
Milton Brown, President of the National Livestock Feeders' Association
  (from Michigan)
Marvin Carner, Executive Vice President of the National Pork Producers' Association
  (from Des Moines, Iowa)
George Voth, Executive Vice President of Far-Mar-Co (Hutchinson, Kansas)
David Lambert, Assistant to the Master of the National Grange
  (Washington, D.C.)

Governor J. James Exon (D-Nebraska), Chairman of the Midwest Governors' Conference
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Senator Herman E. Talmadge (D-Georgia)
Cong. W.R. Poage (D-Texas)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. William C. Wampler (R-Virginia)
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Cong. Charles Thone (R-Nebraska)
Cong. Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant
Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and Science, OMB
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
ADDRESS/AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL EDITORS' ASSOCIATION
MARCH 26, 1974
Conference Room, EOB

A list of attendees was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, March 26, 1974
at 7:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
All present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird

The Vice President & Mrs. Ford
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Schlesinger
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

Hon. Anne L. Armstrong
Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch
Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. John C. Stennis (Mississippi)
Senator & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)

Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)
Senator & Mrs. Gaylord Nelson (Wisconsin)
Senator & Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)
Senator & Mrs. Barry Goldwater (Arizona)

Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)
Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)
Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)
Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)

Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)

Mrs. John J. Rhodes
Wife of the Representative from Arizona

Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. Flood (Pennsylvania)
Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (New York)
Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)

Rep. & Mrs. William A. Steiger (Wisconsin)
Hon. & Mrs. William P. Rogers
Former Secretary of State

Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.
Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Howard H. Callaway
Secretary of the Army

Hon. John W. Warner
Secretary of the Navy

Hon. & Mrs. John L. McLucas
Secretary of the Air Force

Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Admiral & Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.
Chief of Naval Operations

General & Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams
Chief of Staff of the Army

General George S. Brown
Chief of Staff of the Air Force

General & Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.
Commandant of the Marine Corps

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.
Special Consultant to the President

Major General & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

General & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., USMC, Ret.
Former Commandant of the Marine Corps

Vice Admiral & Mrs. William P. Mack
Superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland

Former Military Assistant to former Secretary of Defense Laird

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes
Former Representative from Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Richard G. Capen, Jr.
Former Deputy Assistant to former Secretary of Defense Laird

Mrs. Laurie Hawley
Secretary to Mr. Laird

Dr. Murdock Head
Warrenton, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Z. Henkin
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Phillip G. Kelley
Mrs.--daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Laird

Mr. David Laird
Son of Mr. & Mrs. Laird

Mr. Glenard P. Lipscomb
Washington, D. C.

Dr. & Mrs. J. Melvin Masters
Indianapolis, Indiana

Hon. & Mrs. Robert Moot
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense/Comptroller

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard
Former Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Seams, Jr.
Former Secretary of the Air Force
Hon. & Mrs. Barry J. Shillito
    Former Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installations & Logistics
Mrs. Jouett Shouse
    Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. George Stringfellow
    Arlington, Virginia
Mr. Nicholas P. Thimmesch
    Los Angeles Times Syndicate
Hon. & Mrs. Carl S. Wallace
    Former Assistant Secretary of the Army
Hon. & Mrs. Norman R. Augustine  
Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research & Development

Miss Catherine L. Barker  
White House Office  
Guest: Mr. Sandy Buttinelli

Mr. & Mrs. Belden Bell  
Press Aide to Rep. Roger H. Zion

Hon. & Mrs. Eugene E. Berg  
Assistant Secretary of the Army for Installations & Logistics

Mr. & Mrs. Lew Berry  
Minority Leader for Interstate & Foreign Commerce

Hon. & Mrs. Jack L. Bowers  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Installations & Logistics

Mr. & Mrs. William Cherkasky  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Gaylord Nelson

Hon. & Mrs. James R. Cowan  
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health & Environment

Mr. & Mrs. Chris Cross  
Min. Legislative Assoc., House Education & Labor Comte.

Hon. Malcolm R. Currie  
Director of Defense Research & Engineering  
Guest: Miss Julie Englund

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Davis  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Hugh Scott

Mr. & Mrs. J. Terry Emerson  
Legislative Assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater

Mr. Richard Erb  
White House Office  
Guest: Miss Elizabeth J. Simmons

Hon. & Mrs. John S. Foster, Jr.  
Former Director for Defense Research & Engineering

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Freberg  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. LaMar Baker

Mr. Robert J. Genader  
White House Office  
Guest: Miss Joan Andruska

Miss Carol Harford  
Deputy Director, The Wolf Trap Foundation, Vienna, Virginia

Mr. Jonathan Hoornstra  
White House Office  
Guest: Miss Anita Macintosh

Miss Gail P. Hubble  
White House Office  
Guest: Mr. Ken Ratkovich
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Jackson
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Rady A. Johnson
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Roger T. Kelley
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Kennedy
Minority Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Kenney
Senate Armed Services Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Walter B. LaBerge
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Research & Development

Miss Maureen Lowe
White House Office

Guest: Mr. David O'Hara

Mr. & Mrs. Richard W. Macrafic
White House Office - Mrs.

Hon. & Mrs. Theodore C. Marrs
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs

Miss Marguerite McAuliffe
White House Office

Guest: Mr. David Tufaro

Hon. & Mrs. James W. McLane
Deputy Director, Cost of Living Council

Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Morris
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Terrence O'Donnell
Deputy Special Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Dean Pohlenz
Administrative Assistant to Senator Roman Hruska

Mr. & Mrs. Les Rosen
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Garner Shriver

Mr. & Mrs. Don Shasteen
Administrative Assistant to Senator Carl Curtis

Hon. & Mrs. Frank A. Shrontz
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Installations & Logistics

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Slatinshek
Chief Counsel, House Armed Services Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Don S. Smith
Commissioner, Federal Power Commission

Miss Leslie M. Sorg
White House Office

Guest: Mr. Anthony McDonald

Hon. & Mrs. Herman R. Staudt
Under Secretary of the Army

Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Sullivan, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Program Analysis & Evaluation

Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Taylor
Legislative Counsel to Rep. John Rhodes
Mrs. Peter Tecley
  Wife of Press Assistant to Senator Robert Griffin
  Guest: Mr. James de Francis

Mr. & Mrs. Wayne H. Valis
  White House Office

Lt. Col. & Mrs. Jack Walker
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Charles W. B. Wardell
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Dick Wilbur
  Minority Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee

Mr. John Williams
  Staff Director to Rep. John Rhodes
  Guest: Mrs. Wendy Williams Beasley
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy and Administrator-designate of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
- Adm. James L. Holloway III, Chief of Naval Operations-designate
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Lorren M. Berry, Chairman of the Board of L.M. Berry and Company, Dayton, Ohio
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

The President met with:
- William R. Anderson, television cameraman for WHBQ, the RKO station in Memphis, Tennessee
- Mrs. William R. Anderson
- William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
- Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI
- Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
- Ken W. Clawson, Communication Director
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President commended Mr. Anderson for halting a getaway car in a bank robbery on March 18, 1974, in Memphis.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Dean Burch, Counsellor

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with White House Receptionist for his EOB office, Sally I. Buikema.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom.
The President addressed guests attending the fund-raising Annual Republican Senate-House Dinner. Seated with the President on the platform were:

The First Lady
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Bush.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 28, 1974

**TIME**
9:21 a.m. 

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss Administration programs with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President signed an Executive Order on the President's Committee on Mental Retardation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Philip W. Manhard, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Islamic Republic of Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Philip W. Manhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity: Congressman Bill Archer (R-Texas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Martin Erck, Republican campaign worker from Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: John P. D'Arcy, departing Press Advanceman and incoming General Manager of First National City Bank of New York in Southern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry J. Tasca, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Hellenic Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the National Newspaper Publishers Association. For a list of attendees, see Appendix "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

CABINET MEETING
March 28, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Kenneth Rush, Under Secretary of State
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of Treasury and Administrator
of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
Lawrence H. Silberman, Deputy Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
John W. Barnum, Under Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
John A. Scalzi, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Tony Turner, Assistant Secretary of Commerce
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation
Service
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

White House Staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
SIGNING, EXECUTIVE ORDER ON THE PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION
March 28, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Members of the President's Committee on Mental Retardation
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Ralph Ferrara
Robert Collier
Henry Cobb
Michael Gardner
Melvin Heckt
Cecil Jabobson
James Juliana
William Robertson

Staff of the President's Committee on Mental Retardation
Fred Krause, Executive Director
Allen Menefee, Assistant Director for Programs
Raymond Nathan, Assistant Director for Communications
Stanley Phillips, Assistant Director for Coordination
Mrs. Elizabeth Bush, Program Specialist

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Congressman Clair W. Burgener (R-California)
The National Newspaper Association's 13th Annual Government Affairs Conference  
East Room, White House  
March 28, 1974

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NEWSPAPER</th>
<th>CITY &amp; STATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. Amerman</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Bernardville, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Anderson</td>
<td>Chronicle</td>
<td>St. Charles, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James and Co. Awey</td>
<td>Post-Telegram</td>
<td>Princeton, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Aydelotte</td>
<td>Herald-American</td>
<td>Compton, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbert and Linda Benson</td>
<td>Preston Co. Journal</td>
<td>Marathon, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Berstegil</td>
<td>Independent Newspapers</td>
<td>Quincy, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett and Fay Bey</td>
<td>Feather River Bulletin</td>
<td>Huntington, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara F. Bishop</td>
<td>Post-Dispatch</td>
<td>Sikeston, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Blanton III</td>
<td>Daily Standard</td>
<td>Hector, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edg Bloomfield</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>Umatilla, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Bollas</td>
<td>Daily Commercial</td>
<td>Elkon, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Bowker</td>
<td>Arkansas Press Assn.</td>
<td>Austin, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Boykin</td>
<td>Texas Press Assn.</td>
<td>Livonia, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Bradley</td>
<td>Brador Publications</td>
<td>Burlington, Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Bray</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Lenior City, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Bridgeham</td>
<td>Brown-Thompson Newspapers</td>
<td>Union City, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mhy S. Brown</td>
<td>Herald</td>
<td>Angola, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John and Stuart Buckhan</td>
<td>States Graphic</td>
<td>Brownsville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John and Doris Owen Burgess</td>
<td>Post</td>
<td>Massapequa, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira L. Cahn</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>Jensen Beach, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard and Sallie Campbell</td>
<td>Summit</td>
<td>Forest City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. William H. Chapman</td>
<td>Courier Herald</td>
<td>Dublin, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret and Corine Clark</td>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Vicksburg, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. M. Cogg</td>
<td>Jefferson Reporter</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abner and Bette Cornwell</td>
<td>Eagle</td>
<td>Murray, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoe and Cioo Cosby</td>
<td>Register</td>
<td>Wilbur, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joy Cramer</td>
<td>Herald</td>
<td>Wayne, Neb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul and Mariette Creviere</td>
<td>Journal</td>
<td>DePere, Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert and Margaret Cribb</td>
<td>Daily News</td>
<td>DePere, Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William and Charlotte Cronin</td>
<td>Harford Democrat</td>
<td>Camarillo, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pete and Kitty Dragon</td>
<td>Advertiser</td>
<td>Seneca, S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farhanf Dudgton</td>
<td>Community Press</td>
<td>Atikin, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy and Winn Dolly</td>
<td>Citizen Herald</td>
<td>Frankfort, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willia Dyer</td>
<td>Georgia Press Assn.</td>
<td>Walden, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Faber</td>
<td>Minn. Assn. of Commerce &amp; Industry</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fisher</td>
<td>Examiner</td>
<td>St. Paul, Minn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued --
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NEWSPAPER</th>
<th>CITY &amp; STATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ursula Freireich</td>
<td>News-Sun</td>
<td>Glenendale, Ariz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter and Maria Grimes</td>
<td>Independent Newspapers</td>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter and Freider Grunfeld</td>
<td>Md-Del-D.C. Press Assn.</td>
<td>Marathon, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Hamby</td>
<td>Ogden Newspapers</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Hamm</td>
<td>Messenger</td>
<td>Wheeling, W. Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund and Kay Hartung</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Smithtown, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Highie</td>
<td>Advocate</td>
<td>Madison, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Carl D. Holt</td>
<td>Howard Publications</td>
<td>Rockwell City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trudina Howard</td>
<td>Herald</td>
<td>Lebanon, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted and Anne Hudson</td>
<td>Northshore Citizen</td>
<td>Perryton, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Hughes</td>
<td>Record</td>
<td>Bothell, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don and Frances Huls</td>
<td>Wayne Co. News</td>
<td>Chardon, Neb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter and Cheryl Hurt, III</td>
<td>Review</td>
<td>Waynesboro, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert and Margaret Johansen</td>
<td>Advocate</td>
<td>Plymouth, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. and Helen Johansen</td>
<td>White Bear Press</td>
<td>Winner, S.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George and Alice Joplin, III</td>
<td>Star &amp; Arlington Advocate</td>
<td>Somerset, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter and Kathryn Jorgensen</td>
<td>Headlight-Herald</td>
<td>Winchester, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John and Greta Juenke</td>
<td>Leader</td>
<td>Tilamook, Ore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy and Cyggy Keenan</td>
<td>National Newspaper Association</td>
<td>Tomahawk, Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicki Keenan</td>
<td>Call</td>
<td>Tomahawk, Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted and Norman Knecht</td>
<td>Progress</td>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James and Elizabeth Lacey, Jr.</td>
<td>Grant Co. Herald Independent</td>
<td>Schuykill Haven, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl and Reatha Lambert</td>
<td>News &amp; Wethersfield Post</td>
<td>Leland, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Larsen</td>
<td>Life</td>
<td>Lancaster, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes and Faith Laursen</td>
<td>National Union Newspaper Assn.</td>
<td>West Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell and Harry Long</td>
<td>Argus</td>
<td>Merrick, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben and Semina Martin</td>
<td>Public Spirit</td>
<td>Martin, S.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Maul</td>
<td>Observer-Reporter</td>
<td>Sacramento, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George and Jan Measer</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Meyer</td>
<td>National Newspaper Assn.</td>
<td>Williamsville, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Mills</td>
<td>Union Democrat</td>
<td>Detroit Lakes, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael and Marianne Milione</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommy Morgan</td>
<td>Courier</td>
<td>Canastota, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Mowery</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Swainsboro, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. Mullford</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Oitumwa, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. and Kathy Mullen</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Montclair, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey and Helen McGee</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. McKinney</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Sonora, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. McMaster</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Montclair, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John and Rose Northrop</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Lenoir City, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Oertel</td>
<td>Observer-Reporter</td>
<td>Hillsboro, Ore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Owens</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Ayer, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argus</td>
<td>Columbus, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Spirit</td>
<td>St. Marys, W. Va.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued --
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NEWSPAPER</th>
<th>CITY &amp; STATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ed Small</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Bernardsville, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Smith, Jr.</td>
<td>Record</td>
<td>Medill, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymon and Harriet Smith</td>
<td>Herald-Register</td>
<td>Grinnell, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin and Marianne Street</td>
<td>Log Cabin Democrat</td>
<td>Conway, Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe and Pauline Swiatowski</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Bayard, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Laroy Tabier</td>
<td>Cornbelt Press</td>
<td>Fairbury, III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girin R. Taylor</td>
<td>Pike Press</td>
<td>Tell City, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter and Betty Taylor</td>
<td>Pioneer-Tribune</td>
<td>Pittsfield, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas and Eliza Toedtman</td>
<td>Minn. Newspaper Assn.</td>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey and Barbara Treub</td>
<td>Small Newspapers</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Tubill III</td>
<td>Advocate</td>
<td>Kansas City, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise and Melody Thompson</td>
<td>Journal</td>
<td>Phoenix, Ariz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Warner</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>Syracuse, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Webb</td>
<td>Patriot</td>
<td>Bernardsville, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George and Evelyn Welch</td>
<td>Leader-Vindicator</td>
<td>Fulton, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Herbert and Katharine Welch</td>
<td>Buckeye</td>
<td>New Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace V. Wells, Jr.</td>
<td>News-Bulletin</td>
<td>Archbold, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert and Joy Williams, Jr.</td>
<td>Franklin Advocate</td>
<td>Keyser, W. Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. and Timmie Willis</td>
<td>Hawkeye-Record</td>
<td>Ellicott City, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She Marlow Willis</td>
<td>Republican- Delta</td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaon Wilks</td>
<td>Courier-News</td>
<td>Fairbury, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Wilson</td>
<td>Southern Standard</td>
<td>Pauchague, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphon Work</td>
<td>Meade Co. Messenger</td>
<td>Elidon, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George and Barbara Worsley</td>
<td>Meade Co. Messenger</td>
<td>Waterloo, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions</td>
<td>McLean Co. News</td>
<td>Belen, N.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorman, Stewart</td>
<td>Kentucky Press Assn.</td>
<td>Brownston, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, John</td>
<td>Daily Journal</td>
<td>Meadville, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Raymond</td>
<td>Daily Journal</td>
<td>Mt. Vernon, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinton, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McMinnsville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blackshear, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bradenburg, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frankfort, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fayetteville, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NNA STAFF

Theodore A. Serrill  
Executive Vice President

William G. Mullen  
General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

Beyerly Nykwest  
Managing Editor, Publishers' Auxiliary

Sharon Mikutowicz  
Associate Editor, Publishers' Auxiliary

Peter Reynolds  
Assistant General Manager

Liza Mickle  
Editorial Assistant, Publishers' Auxiliary

Gary Eagling  
Advertising Manager, Publishers' Auxiliary

Sally DuBose  
Classified Manager, Publishers' Auxiliary

Valerie Houston  
Circulation Manager, Publishers' Auxiliary

Ceil Overmeyer  
Office Manager

Mary Etta Kerem  
Secretary to Executive Vice President

Vickie Keenan  
Secretary to General Counsel

W. Terry Maguire  
Assistant to General Counsel

Karen Laurie  
Secretary to Advertising Manager

Judy Harrod  
Supervisor of Office Machines & Mail Room

Clara Krauss  
Clerk

Stephanie Choate  
Office Assistant

continued --
White House staff
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Warren Hendriks, Jr., Staff Assistant
Jeffrey Biggs - USIA
Peter Calvert - Washington, D.C.
Stephanie Choate - NNA
Dr. Lewis Conn - Louisville, Kentucky
Chuck Cornwell - Murray, Utah
Alan Foster - Washington, D.C.
Cathy Foster - Washington, D.C.
Jean Fournier - Kent, Washington
Catherine Giuffrida - SNA
Michael Giuffrida, SNA
James Golden - Rochester, N.Y.
Allen Hermann - Pierre, South Dakota
Valerie Houston - NNA
John Hughes - Bothell, Washington
Dr. and Mrs. Kannar - Vienna, Virginia
James Kannar - Vienna, Virginia
Patrick Kannar - Vienna, Virginia
Mary Etta Kerem - NNA
Carla Lambert
David Lambert
Karen Laurie - NNA
Elizabeth Mickle - NNA
Maureen Mullen - Vienna, Virginia
Tim Mullen - Vienna, Virginia
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Noel - SNA
Edward Nykwest - Va. Cardinal
Peggy Pinder - Washington, D.C.
J. Kenneth Robinson
Ferd Teubner - Editor & Publisher, New York, New York
Richard F. Turney - Automotive Services Assn., Washington, D.C.

Deborah Betts - Grand Blanc, Michigan
John and Emily Wolf - Cincinnati Suburban Newspapers, Cincinnati, Ohio
Gerald and Ann Griffith - Cincinnati Suburban Newspapers, Cincinnati, Ohio
Doreen Dew - Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Cyrene Dear - Washington, D.C.
James Holwager
LINDALEE MESSIANO
FRANK LUCKE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met in the Lincoln Sitting Room with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National War College Building, Fort McNair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the reviewing stand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President reviewed the troops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his seat. Seated with the President were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the podium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending a Special Joint Service Review ceremony honoring Vietnam Veterans. The ceremony was sponsored by the Secretary of Defense and the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Fort McNair to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ellis H. Veatch, retiring Deputy Associate Director of the National Security Division, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edna Syreika, Secretary to Mr. Veatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eleanor Peoples, Secretary for the National Security Division, OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 4/15/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____12____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 30, 1974
TIME    DAY
10:37 a.m. SATURDAY

ACTIVITY
The President talked long distance with Nancy Maginnes, foreign policy research assistant to Nelson A. Rockefeller, former Republican Governor of New York. The President congratulated Miss Maginnes on her forthcoming marriage to Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Community Church.

The President attended worship services conducted by Rev. J.A. Geschwind, pastor of the Key Biscayne Community Church.

Following the service, the President posed for photographs with:
- Rev. Geschwind
- Julie Eisenhower
- White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted Sherry Cowan, photographer for the Key Biscayne Islander.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Community Church to the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on "Veterans Affairs."

The President went boating on the Coco Lobo.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel Restaurant.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/1/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/5/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/7/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/9/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>4/9/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/10/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>4/10/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1974 – April 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/12/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/1/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/5/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/7/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/8/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)</td>
<td>4/9/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)</td>
<td>4/10/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1974 – April 15, 1974

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/12/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/15/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1974 – April 15, 1974

**PRMPE RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
3:27 | 4:40 | The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III.
4:40 | | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
5:36 | 5:41 | P The President talked long distance with entertainer Jackie Gleason.
8:48 | | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
8:48 | 9:02 | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
9:09 | 11:00 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
11:10 | 11:17 | The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
11:20 | | The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/10/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss Republican strategy toward the Democratic Congress with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
- Dean Burch, Counsellor
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Bruce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President met to discuss Secretary Dent's forthcoming trip to the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, and Romania with:
- Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with the 10 finalists in the 28th annual "Boy of the Year" competition of the Boys' Clubs of America. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." The President presented a plaque to George R. Clark, a 17-year-old from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, who was selected "Boy of the Year."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Graem Yates, portrait artist from Charlotte, North Carolina
- Congressman James G. Martin (R-North Carolina)
- James S. Lofton, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Martin
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Yates showed the President a portrait he had painted of the President.

The President met with:
- Robert Semler, portrait artist from Pitman, New Jersey
- Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)
- Mr. Friedersdorf
- White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Semler presented the President with a portrait.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOBr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
APRIL 2, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Sen. Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)
Sen. Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)

Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Cong. Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
Cong. Barber B. Conable (R-New York)
Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Cong. David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Cong. E.G. "Bud" Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
MEETING WITH THE FINALISTS IN THE 28TH ANNUAL "BOY OF THE YEAR" COMPETITION OF THE BOYS' CLUBS OF AMERICA
APRIL 2, 1974
Oval Office, White House

10 FINALISTS

"Rusty" Reddish
Tom Koneck
Greg Gonzales
Mike Elliot
Bob Knight

George Clark, winner of the national "Boy of the Year" award
Bob Gutierrez
Steve Morton
Craig Bettencourt
Ron Wilkins

10 DIRECTORS

Mr. Dominick J. Giovinazzo
Mr. James J. Castellanos
Mr. Carl V. Williams
Mr. Donald L. Moore
Mr. Ronald W. Dumke
Mr. Louis R. Montano
Mr. Clayton Hollopeter
Mr. Paul A. Marsh
Mr. Ken Latimer
Mr. William R. Hinckley

James Shroeder
Mr. John L. Burns, President, Boys' Clubs
William R. Bricker, National Director
Edward J. Stapleton, Director
Rita Marine Flynn
The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.

The President met for breakfast with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with members of the President's National Cancer Panel. For a list of panel members, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President signed an annual proclamation designating April as Cancer Control Month. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL CANCER PANEL
Oval Office, White House
April 3, 1974

President Nixon

Members of the President's National Cancer Panel
Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman
Dr. R. Lee Clark, cancer clinician from Houston, Texas
Dr. Raymond Owen, basic scientist from California Tech

Frank Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute

White House staff
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
SIGNING CEREMONY/PROCLAMATION DESIGNATING APRIL AS CANCER CONTROL MONTH
April 3, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

Members of the President's National Cancer Panel

Mr. Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman
Dr. R. Lee Clark
Dr. Raymond D. Owen

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Frank Carlucci - Under Secretary
Dr. Robert S. Stone - Director of National Institutes of Health

Representatives of the National Cancer Institute

Dr. Frank J. Rauscher, Director
Dr. Guy R. Newell, Deputy Director
Mr. Calvin B. Baldwin, Associate Director for Administrative Management
Mr. Louis M. Carrese, Associate Director for Program Planning and Analysis
Mr. Frank Karel, Associate Director for Cancer Communications
Dr. Gregory T. O'Connor, Associate Director for International Affairs
Mrs. Audrey Higdon, Office of International Affairs
Dr. Bayard H. Morrison, Assistant Director
Dr. Richard A. Tjalma, Assistant Director
Mr. Earle Browning, Financial Manager for National Cancer Institute

Dr. Nathaniel I. Berlin, Director, Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Dr. Diane J. Fink, Associate Director for Cancer Control
Dr. James A. Peters, Director, Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
Dr. J. Palmer Saunders, Director, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
Dr. C. Gordon Zubrod, Director, Division of Cancer Treatment
Dr. Joseph F. Saunders, Coordinator, National Cancer Institute

Others

Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of the Office of Management and Budget
Bill Fischer, Deputy Associate Director for Human Affairs
Victor Zafra, Chief, OMB Health Branch
Anne Stone, NIH Budget Examiner - OMB
US-USSR Joint Subcommittee for Oncology

Professor N. N. Trapeznikov, Deputy Director, Institute of Experimental and Clinical Oncology

Dr. N. N. Alexandrov, Director, Scientific Research, Institute of Oncology and Medical Radiology

Dr. D. P. Bereczkin, Chief, Scientific Organizational Department, Scientific-Research Institute of Oncology

Dr. A. N. Gavrilov, Head Physician, Tallin Republic Oncologic Dispensary

Professor V. N. Gerasimenko, Deputy Director, Institute of Experimental and Clinical Oncology

White House staff

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:00</strong> The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Henry L. &quot;Hank&quot; Aaron, player for the Atlanta Braves baseball team. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President opened the first meeting of the Domestic Council Committee on Veterans Service. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Corinne Okum, Presidential supporter from Cleveland, Ohio S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President expressed appreciation to Mrs. Okum for collecting 14,000 signatures in support of the President's policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Jesse A. Helms (R-North Carolina) A. J. Fletcher, supporter from Raleigh, North Carolina Mrs. A. J. Fletcher Frank Fletcher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher and attorney in Washington, D.C. Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Da., Ye.)**

APRIL 4, 1974

**TIME**

12:49 p.m. THURSDAY

**DAY**

12:49 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:49  | 1:06  | The President met to discuss damage assessments in the nine-state area hit by severe storms and tornadoes on April 3, 1974, with:  
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)  
Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)  
Thomas P. Dunne, Administrator of the Federal Disaster Administration  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
George Yenowine, Assistant to Senator Cook  
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:12   |       | The President returned to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:27   | 2:28  | P The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons. |
| 5:08   |       | The President went to the barber shop. |
| 5:32   |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 6:33   |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 7:50   | 8:03  | The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room. |
| 7:50   | 8:03  | The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests. |
| 8:04   | 10:58 | The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Chowder and Marching Society. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:58  |       | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence. |

**White House photographer, in/out**

SM/SY/EJ 4/18/74
MEETING WITH DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON VETERANS SERVICE
Cabinet Room, White House
April 4, 1974

President Nixon

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs and Chairman
of the Domestic Council Committee on Veterans Service
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
Michael P. Balzano, Direction of ACTION
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs,
OMB
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 4, 1974
at 7:30 o'clock

- The President & Mrs. Nixon
- The Vice President & Mrs. Ford
- The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
- Senator Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)
- Senator Edward J. Gurney (Florida)
- Senator & Mrs. William E. Brock, 3d (Tennessee)
- Senator & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)
- Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)
- Rep. Bob Wilson (California)
- Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)
- Rep. & Mrs. Samuel L. Devine (Ohio)
- Rep. & Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)
- Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr. (Ohio)
- Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)
- Rep. & Mrs. William L. Dickinson (Alabama)
- Rep. & Mrs. William R. Archer, Jr. (Texas)
- Rep. & Mrs. Pierre S. duPont IV (Delaware)
- Rep. & Mrs. Jack F. Kemp (New York)
- Rep. & Mrs. Clair W. Burgener (California)
- Rep. & Mrs. Trent Lott (Mississippi)
- Hon. & Mrs. Steven B. Derounian
  Justice of the Supreme Court, Mineola, New York
- Hon. & Mrs. John Davis Lodge
  Westport, Connecticut
- Hon. James F. Battin
  Judge, U. S. District Court, Billings, Montana
- Hon. & Mrs. John J. Allen, Jr.
  McCall, Idaho
- Hon. & Mrs. William H. Ayres
  Arlington, Virginia
- Hon. & Mrs. J. Caleb Boggs
  Wilmington, Delaware
- Hon. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes
  Arlington, Virginia
- Hon. William C. Cramer
  Miami, Florida
- Hon. & Mrs. David Dennison
  Washington, D. C.
- Hon. & Mrs. Orvin B. Fjare
  Helena, Montana
- Hon. Charles E. Goodell
  Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. Ben Hugh Guill
Pampa, Texas

Hon. Patrick J. Hillings
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas
Lincolnton, North Carolina

Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Glenard P. Lipscomb
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Harold O. Lurvey
Silver Spring, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Thurston D. Morton
Louisville, Kentucky

Mrs. Walter Norblad
Stayton, Oregon

Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Potter
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Miss Becky Schergens
Guest of Patrick Hillings

Hon. & Mrs. John Wold
Casper, Wyoming
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
**9:18** | | The President went to the Oval Office.

**9:41** | **9:44** | **P**

The President talked long distance with Henry L. "Hank" Aaron, player for the Atlanta Braves baseball team. The President congratulated Mr. Aaron on hitting his 714th home run.

**10:02** | **10:11** | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

**10:18** | **10:28** | **EDT**

**10:37** | **10:57** | **Paris Time**

**10:41** | **10:44** | (p.m.)

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Orly Airport, Paris, France. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 7 hours, 10 minutes)

The President was greeted by:

- Michel Jobert, Foreign Minister of France
- Mr. Cabat, French Deputy Chief of Protocol
- John N. Irwin II, Ambassador from the U.S. to France
- Henry A. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol

The Presidential party entered the Pavillon d'Honneur.

The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival.

- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President was introduced by Ambassador Irwin to members of the U.S. Embassy staff. For a list of Embassy staff members present, see APPENDIX "C."

The President, accompanied by Ambassador Irwin, motored from Orly Airport to the American Embassy Residence.

*The President's activities and contacts are not confirmed.*

**MF/SY/EJ 4/29/74**
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER __10___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

U.S. EMBASSY STAFF MEMBERS INTRODUCED TO THE PRESIDENT
APRIL 5, 1974
Orly Airport, Paris, France

Galen L. Stone, Deputy Chief of Mission
Chris G. Petrow, Minister Counselor for Economic and Commercial Affairs
H. Allen Holmes, Counselor for Political Affairs
Burnett F. Anderson, Counselor for Public Affairs
Peter J. Skoufis, Counselor for Administration
Edgar L. Piret, Counselor for Scientific Affairs
William B. Connet, Jr., Consul General
Brig.Gen. John W. Donaldson, Defense/Army Attache


**AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE**  
PARIS, FRANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President motored from the American Embassy Residence to Notre Dame Cathedral. The President was met by Jean-Paul Anglès, French Chief of Protocol. The President was escorted by Ambassador Anglès to his seat in the front row of the Cathedral. The President attended memorial services for French President Georges Pompidou.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12:11 12:18 The President motored from Notre Dame Cathedral to the American Embassy Residence. The President walked from the American Embassy Residence to the Elysée Palace. He was accompanied by Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the CIA. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd. 1:31 1:47 The President met with Alain Poher, interim President of France. 1:47 2:30 The President motored from the Elysée Palace to the American Embassy Residence. 2:30 2:33 The President met with Giovanni Leone, President of Italy. 2:45? 3:45? The President met with Harold Wilson, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. 4:00? 5:00? The President escorted Prime Minister Wilson to the entrance of the British Embassy Residence. The President returned to the American Embassy Residence. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd. 5:02 5:09 The President motored from the American Embassy Residence to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The President was met by Ambassador Anglès. The President was escorted by Ambassador Anglès to the Rotonde Room.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE**

**PARIS, FRANCE**

**DATE** (Mo., Dr., Yr.)

*APRIL 6, 1974

**TIME**

**DAY**

5:09 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President attended a reception hosted by interim President Paher for visiting Chiefs of State and Heads of Government and their delegations. For a list of French officials forming the receiving line, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; The President went to the Gallery of Peace to greet other Visiting Chiefs of State and Heads of Government. The President motored from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy Residence. The President met with Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany. The President met with Poul Hartling, Prime Minister of Denmark. The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft. *The President's activities and contacts are not confirmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00?</td>
<td>7:50?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00?</td>
<td>8:35?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJ 4/29/74
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

RECEIVING LINE/RECEPTION FOR VISITING CHIEFS OF STATE AND HEADS OF GOVERNMENT AND THEIR DELEGATIONS HOSTED BY INTERIM PRESIDENT POHER
APRIL 6, 1974
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Paris, France

Alain Poher, interim President of France
Pierre Messmer, Prime Minister of France
Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Jacques Chirac, Minister of the Interior
Robert Galley, Minister of the Armed Forces
Joseph Fontanet, Minister of National Education
Raymond Marcellin, Minister of Agriculture and Rural Development
Alain Peyrefitte, Minister of Cultural Affairs and the Environment
Yves Guena, Minister of Industry, Commerce and Marketing
Hubert Germain, Minister of Parliamentary Relations
Georges Gorse, Minister of Labor, Employment and Population
Michel Poniatowski, Minister of Public Health and Social Security
Jean Royer, Minister of Posts and Telecommunications
Jean-Philippe Lecat, Minister of Information
Jean Taittinger, Minister of Justice
Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs
Olivier Guichard, Minister of Management, Equipment and Housing of the Territories and Transportation
**The White House**  
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
*April 7, 1974*

**Time**  
8:30 a.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30?</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting for: Nikolai V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. V. Sevolod Kizitchenko, Minister Counsellor of the U.S.S.R. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Andrei M. Vavilov, Soviet interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Following the breakfast meeting, the President and Chairman Podgorny walked through the garden of the American Embassy. They were accompanied by Mr. Vavilov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30?</td>
<td>The President met with Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan. Following the meeting, the President and Prime Minister Tanaka walked through the garden of the American Embassy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President motored from the American Embassy Residence to Orly Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>Enroute to the airport, the President's motorcade stopped briefly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Orly Airport, Paris, France to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; (Actual flying time - 8 hours, 6 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Camp-David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The President's activities and contacts are not confirmed.*

MF/EJ 4/29/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**APRIL 8, 1974**

9:13 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President signed the Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1974, S.2747. Also present were: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor; Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council; James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Henry L. &quot;Hank&quot; Aaron, player for the Atlanta Braves baseball team. The President congratulated Mr. Aaron on hitting his 715th home run.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJ 4/18/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____12____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
The President deplaned.
The President was greeted by:
Gen. Jack J. Catton, Commander, Air Force Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson AFB
Congressman Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)
Congressman William J. Keating (R-Ohio)
White House photographer, in/out
The President flew by helicopter from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton to Warner Junior High School, Xenia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President and Congressman Brown motored through the center of Xenia from Warner Junior High School to Shawnee Elementary School. During the motorcade the President viewed damage caused by tornadoes on April 4, 1974.
The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Xenia. Information on the President's activities was partially obtained from press reports and was not confirmed by official sources.
The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Green County Courthouse.
The President greeted members of the crowd and visited the National Guard Command Post Center.
The President greeted local officials, including:
Mayor William Wilson (R-Xenia, Ohio)
Robert Stewart, City Manager of Xenia
Rembert A. Stokes, President of Wilberforce University
Lionel L. Newsom, President of Central State University
The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA).

The President observed emergency food service facilities and spoke briefly with members of the crowd.

The Presidential motorcade arrived at Xenia High School.

The President viewed the ruins of the high school which had been totally destroyed by a tornado.

The Presidential motorcade arrived at Shawnee Elementary School.

The President spoke with approximately 300 relief workers at a federally-funded Disaster Center.

The President flew by helicopter from Shawnee Elementary School, Xenia to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his departure.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
**ACTIVITY**
The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA).
The President observed emergency food service facilities and spoke briefly with members of the crowd.
The Presidential motorcade arrived at Xenia High School.
The President viewed the ruins of the high school which had been totally destroyed by a tornado.
The Presidential motorcade arrived at Shawnee Elementary School.
The President spoke with approximately 300 relief workers at a federally-funded Disaster Center.
The President flew by helicopter from Shawnee Elementary School, Xenia to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his departure.
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/24/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 13 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Tri-City Airport, Freeland, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|       |                           | For a list of state and local officials greeting the President at the ramp of the "Spirit of '76", see APPENDIX "C."
|       |                           | Members of the press
<p>|       |                           | White House photographer                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 11:11 |                           | The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his arrival.                                                                                                                              |
| 11:29 | 12:01                     | The President flew by helicopter from Tri-City Airport, Freeland to Huron County Airport, Bad Axe. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;                                                                  |
| 12:06 | 3:00                      | The President participated in a campaign motorcade through Michigan's Eighth Congressional District from Huron County Airport, Bad Axe to Sandusky City Airport. The President was accompanied by James Sparling, Republican candidate for Michigan's Eighth Congressional District. |
| 12:11 |                           | The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Huron County Court House, Bad Axe.                                                                                                                         |
| 12:23 | 12:33                     | The President addressed members of the crowd. Members of the press White House photographer                                                                                                            |
| 1:20  |                           | The Presidential motorcade arrived at Cass City.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1:27  | 1:36                      | The President addressed members of the crowd. Members of the press White House photographer                                                                                                           |
| 2:45  |                           | The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Sanilac County Court House, Sandusky.                                                                                                                        |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:56 The President addressed members of the crowd. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:00 The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Sandusky City Airport. The President bade farewell to Mr. Sparling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:32 The President flew by helicopter from Sandusky City Airport to Bay City Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; The President greeted local Republican officials: Creighton Holden, Republican National Committeeman Ranny Reicker, Republican National Committee woman Jerry Roe, State Republican Executive Director Mildred Dunnell, Republican State Vice Chairman Jerry Nissley, Saginaw County Republican Campaign Director Mrs. Elmer Smith, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:56 The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Bay City Airport, Michigan to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; The President met with: Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan) White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:05 The President deplaned. The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:41 The President returned to the second floor Residence. The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/EJ 4/29/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____14_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "G"

Attendance confirmed
All present

PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT THE TRI-CITY AIRPORT, MERRILLAND
MICHIGAN
April 16, 1974

State and local leaders greeting the President:
Governor William Milliken (R-Michigan)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg
James Sparling, Republican candidate for Michigan's Eighth
Congressional District
Mrs. James Sparling
Lt. Governor James Brickley (R-Michigan)
Allison Green, Michigan State Treasurer
State Representative Clifford H. Smart (R-24th District, Michigan),
Leader of the Michigan House of Representatives
William McLaughlin, Republican State Chairman
Mrs. Mystle Sparling, Mr. Sparling's mother
Paula Suchodolski, 1974 "Miss Bay County"
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Houari Boumediene, President of the Revolutionary Council of Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Abdelaziz Bouteflika, Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Smail Hamdani, Deputy Secretary General, Office of the President, Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Driss Djazairi, Economic Counselor, Office of the President, Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Camille Nowfel, State Department interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to President Boumediene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President greeted President Boumediene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President and President Boumediene went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President and President Boumediene joined the dinner guests for cocktails. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party went to the first floor Family Dining Room.

The President hosted a dinner in honor of President Boumediene. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted President Boumediene to the North Portico of the White House.

The President bade farewell to President Boumediene.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 11, 1974
at 7:00 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

The President

His Excellency Houari Boumediene
President of the National Council of the Revolution of Algeria

His Excellency Abdelaziz Bouteflika
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Colonel Ahmed Bencherif
Member of the Council of the Revolution and Head of the Gendarmerie

His Excellency Belaid Abdesselam
Minister of Industry and Energy

His Excellency Mohamed Seddik Ben Yahia
Minister of Higher Education and Scientific Research

Mr. Smail Hamdani
Deputy Secretary General, Office of the Presidency

Mr. Driss Djazairi
Economic Counselor, Office of the President

The Vice President
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of State

Hon. Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary of the Interior

Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Hon. Joseph J. Sisco
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

Major General Brent Scowcroft
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Mr. Harold H. Saunders
National Security Council

Camille Nowfel, State Department interpreter
Helen Kats, State Department interpreter
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
APRIL 12, 1974

**TIME** 9:07 a.m. FRIDAY

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The President talked long distance with former Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York), Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Secretary Kissinger
- Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
- Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

MF/SY/EJ 4/24/74
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____15____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President departed the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President went boating on the Coco Lobo.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Community Congregational Church, 355 Glenridge Road, Key Biscayne. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- C.G. Rebozo

The Presidential party was greeted by Rev. J. Arthur Geschwind, pastor of the Key Biscayne Community Congregational Church.

The Presidential party attended Easter Sunday worship services conducted by Rev. Geschwind.

The Presidential party was escorted to the motorcade by Rev. Geschwind.

The President greeted members of the congregation and the crowd gathered outside the church.

The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Community Congregational Church to the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P  The President went boating on the Coco Lobo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President arrived at Ocean Reef.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P  The President flew by helicopter from Ocean Reef to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ  4/29/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 16 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/16/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/25/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/16/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/21/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/25/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/26/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/28/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1974 – April 30, 1974

**PRMZA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------

NA 14021 (4-85)
**KEY BISCUAYE COMPOUND**
**KEY BISCUAYE, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACED</th>
<th>RECEIVED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- **2:42 p.m. TUESDAY**: The President talked long distance with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
- **2:59**: The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
- **3:18**: The President went boating on the Coco Lobo II.
- **4:10**: The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
- **6:18**: The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound heliport.
- **6:18**: The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- **6:37**: The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
- The President bade farewell to S. Sgt. Larry L. Brown, Security Guard on the "Spirit of '76." S. Sgt. Brown had just completed his last flight on the "Spirit of '76" prior to reassignment to Korea. Members of the press and White House photographer were present.
- **8:46**: The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- **8:58**: The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
  - The First Lady
  - Tricia Cox
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _1_ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany
- Gunther Struve, Head of the Press Department, Berlin Senate
- Berndt Van Staden, Ambassador from Germany to the U.S.
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Nelson A. Rockefeller, Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
PLACE: THE WHITE HOUSE  
DAY: APRIL 17, 1974  
BEGIN: WASHINGTON, D.C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

| 7:47   |       |          |

   The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

| 7:47   | 7:59  |          |

   The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.

| 8:00   |       |          |

   The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

| 8:00   | 9:18  |          |

   The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Latin American and Caribbean foreign ministers. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings and the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

| 9:18   |       |          |

   The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Wednesday, April 17, 1974
State Dining Room

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Nell Yates
All present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Argentina
H.E. Alberto J. Vignes
Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship of the Argentine Republic
and Mrs. Vignes

H.E. Alejandro Orsila
Ambassador of the Argentine Republic

Bahamas
The Hon. Paul L. Adderley
Minister of External Affairs of The Commonwealth of the Bahamas

H.E. The Ambassador of The Commonwealth of the Bahamas
and Mrs. Livingston B. Johnson

Barbados
The Hon. George Moe
Minister of External Affairs of Barbados
and Mrs. Moe

H.E. Valerie Theodore McComie
Ambassador of Barbados

Bolivia
H.E. General Alberto Guzman Soriano
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship of Bolivia
and Mrs. Guzman Soriano

H.E. The Ambassador of Bolivia
and Mrs. Edmundo Valencia-Ibanez

Brazil
H.E. Antonio Francisco Azeredo de Silveira
Minister of External Relations of Brazil

H.E. The Ambassador of Brazil
and Mrs. Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro

Chile
H.E. Vice Admiral Ismael Huerta Diaz
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Chile

H.E. The Ambassador of Chile
and Mrs. Walter Heitmann
Colombia
H. E. Dr. Alfredo Vazquez Carrizosa
Minister of Foreign Relations of Colombia
and Mrs. Vazquez Carrizosa
H. E. The Ambassador of Colombia
and Mrs. Douglas Botero-Boshell

Costa Rica
H. E. Gonzalo Facio Segreda
Minister of Foreign Relations of Costa Rica
H. E. Marco Antonio Lopez
Ambassador of Costa Rica

Dominican Republic
H. E. Dr. Victor Gomez Berges
Secretary of State for Foreign Relations of the Dominican Republic
H. E. Lic. S. Salvador Ortiz
Ambassador of the Dominican Republic

Ecuador
H. E. Antonio Jose Lucio Paredes Benites
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ecuador
H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador
and Mrs. Alberto Quevedo-Toro

El Salvador
H. E. Mauricio Alfredo Borgonovo Pohl
Minister of Foreign Affairs of El Salvador
and Mrs. Borgonovo Pohl
H. E. Francisco Bertrand Galindo
Ambassador of El Salvador

Guatemala
H. E. The Ambassador of Guatemala
and Mrs. Julio Asensio-Wunderlich

Guyana
H. E. Sir Shridath S. Ramphal, C.M.G., Q.C., M.P.
Minister of External Affairs of Guyana
H. E. The Ambassador of Guyana
and Mrs. Frederick Hilborn Talbot
Haiti
H.E. Edner Brutus
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Worship of Haiti

H.E. Gerard S. Bouchette
Ambassador of Haiti

Honduras
H.E. Cesar A. Batres
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Honduras

H.E. The Ambassador of Honduras
and Mrs. Roberto Galvez Barnes

Jamaica
H.E. Dudley Thompson, Q.C.
Minister of State of Jamaica

H.E. The Ambassador of Jamaica
and Mrs. Douglas V. Fletcher

Mexico
H.E. Emilio O. Rabasa
Secretary of Foreign Affairs of Mexico
and Mrs. Rabasa

H.E. The Ambassador of Mexico
and Mrs. Jose Juan de Olloqui

Nicaragua
H.E. Alejandro Montiel Arguello
Minister of Foreign Relations of Nicaragua
and Mrs. Montiel Arguello

H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua
and Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa

Panama
H.E. Juan Antonio Tack
Minister of Foreign Relations of Panama
and Mrs. Tack

H.E. The Ambassador of Panama
and Mrs. Nicolas Gonzalez-Revilla
Paraguay
H. E. Dr. Raul Sapena Pastor
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Paraguay
H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay
and Mrs. Miguel Solano-Lopez

Peru
H. E. General Miguel Angel de la Flor
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Peru
H. E. Fernando Berckemeyer
Ambassador of Peru

Trinidad and Tobago
H. E. Cuthbert Joseph
Minister in the Ministry of External Affairs of Trinidad and Tobago
The Honorable Dr. & Mrs. Harrison E. Major
Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Trinidad and Tobago

Uruguay
H. E. Juan Carlos Blanco
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay
and Mrs. Blanco
H. E. The Ambassador of Uruguay
and Mrs. Hector Luisi

Venezuela
H. E. Dr. Efrain Schacht Aristeguieta
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Venezuela
and Mrs. Schacht
H. E. The Ambassador of Venezuela
and Mrs. Andres Aguilar

H. E. The Secretary General of the Organization of American States
and Mrs. Galo Plaza
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Kissinger
Senator & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)
Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
   Deputy Secretary of State
Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker
   Wife of the Ambassador at Large
Hon. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard
   Representative of the USA to the Organization of American States
Hon. & Mrs. Henry E. Catto, Jr.
   Chief of Protocol
Hon. & Mrs. William D. Eberle
   Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
   Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Jack B. Kubisch
   Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Low
   National Security Council
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Geyelin
   Exec. V. P., Council of the Americas, NYC
Mr. & Mrs. James R. Greene
   Sr. V. P., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., NYC
Hon. & Mrs. Sol M. Linowitz
   Washington, D. C.
9:54 The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

9:55 9:57 The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Constitution Hall.

9:59 The President and the First Lady went to the reception room.

10:02 10:24 The President and the First Lady met with Mrs. Donald Spicer, President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR).

10:24 The President and the First Lady motored from Constitution Hall to the South Grounds of the White House.

10:32 The President went to the Oval Office.

11:40 12:22 The President met with:
- Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister of the Arab Republic of Egypt
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

11:43 Members of the press
11:43 White House photographer

12:27 12:35 The President presented Vivian Tom, a social studies teacher at Lincoln High School in Yonkers, New York, with the 1974 National Teacher of the Year Award. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

12:35 12:40 Following the presentation of the National Teacher of the Year Award, the President greeted:
- Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Secretary-designate for Education, HEW
- Terrell H. Bell, Commissioner-designate of Education, HEW
- Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

continued
continued

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

1:05
The President went to his office in the EOB.

3:21
The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:21 3:25
The President met for a photo opportunity with:
  The First Lady
  William Gargan, actor and recipient of the American Cancer Society's "Courage Award"
  White House photographer, in/out

3:26
The President returned to his office in the EOB.

5:07 5:14 P
The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

5:38
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/EJ 5/2/74
PRESENTATION OF THE 1974 NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR AWARD
APRIL 18, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Vivian Tom, a social studies teacher at Lincoln High School in Yonkers, New York and the recipient of the 1974 National Teacher of the Year Award

Mrs. Ruth Tom, stepmother
Robert Tom, brother
Arlon Tom, brother
Mrs. ArIon Tom, sister-in-law
Kenneth Tom, brother
Mrs. Kenneth Tom, sister-in-law

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Martin W. Essex, President of the Council of Chief State School Officers and Ohio Superintendent of Public Instruction
Mrs. Lenore Hershey, Editor of Ladies' Home Journal
John Benton, Jr., son of the Chairman of the Board of Encyclopedia Britannica Companies
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Also attending:
Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Secretary-designate for Education, HEW
Terrell H. Bell, Commissioner-designate of Education
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Ambassador Ghorbal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President and Maj. Gen. Scowcroft returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with: John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith  Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President motored from the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President arrived at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>APRIL 20, 1974</td>
<td>11:56 a.m. SATURDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

SM/EJ 5/2/74
The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David heli-pad.
The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
The President met with:
  James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
  Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
  Mr. St. Clair
  Mr. Buzhardt
The President went to West Executive Avenue.
The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
The President went boating on the Sequoia.
The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/EJ 5/2/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**The White House**

Presidential Daily Diary

**Date:** April 22, 1974

**Place:** Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Activity</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counselor, Dean Burch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:23 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/EJ 5/2/74
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with the Quadriad:
- William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Gary L. Severs, Acting Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the Sequoia.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
**APRIL 24, 1974**  
**TIME**  
**8:15 a.m., WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:38   | 9:50                      | The President met to discuss foreign aid legislation with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 9:50   |                           | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 9:56   |                           | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 5:49   |                           | The President went to the barber shop. |
| 6:03   |                           | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |

**MF/EJ 5/2/74**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
APRIL 24, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Daniel Parker, Administrator of the Agency for International Development (AID)
Linwood Holton, Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations, Department of State

Senate
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator Daniel K. Inouye (D-Hawaii)
Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)
Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)

House
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Cong. John J. McFall (D-California)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Cong. William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Cong. Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Cong. Garner E. Shriver (R-Kansas)
Cong. Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)
Cong. William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)

White House Staff
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
PLACE DAY BEGAN  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>EDT 10:23 a.m. THURSDAY The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 10:38</td>
<td>CDT 10:38</td>
<td>In: 10:23, Out: 10:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 11:50</td>
<td>CDT 11:50</td>
<td>In: 10:38, Out: 11:46</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Allen C. Thompson Airport, Jackson, Mississippi. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; (Actual flying time - 2 hours 8 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT 11:50</td>
<td>In: 10:38, Out: 11:46</td>
<td>In: 10:38, Out: 11:40</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 11:30, Out: 11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 11:55, Out: 12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi) Mrs. William L. Waller Joseph Tatum, President-elect of the Mississippi Economic Council Morris Lewis, former President of the Mississippi Economic Council Henry Paris, Event Chairman of the Mississippi Economic Council Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 11:55, Out: 12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Thompson Airport to the Mississippi Coliseum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 11:55, Out: 12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: William M. Colmer, Sr., former Congressman (D-Mississippi) Mrs. William M. Colmer, Sr. William M. Colmer, Jr., son Congressman Colmer's 17 year-old-granddaughter White House photographer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.

The President was introduced by Governor Waller.

The President addressed guests attending the Annual Luncheon Meeting of the Mississippi Economic Council. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C." The President's address was broadcast live over local radio and television.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady went to a room off the stage area.

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with:
- Mrs. Champ Terney, daughter of Senator Eastland
- Mary Elizabeth Terney, granddaughter of Senator Eastland
- Jesse Brent, former Chairman of Mississippi Democrats for Nixon
- Mrs. Jesse Brent
- White House photographer

The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Mississippi Coliseum to the General Military Training Building at Thompson Airport.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- John Bell Williams, former Governor and Congressman (D-Mississippi)
- Thomas C. Abernathy, former Congressman (D-Mississippi)
- Ben F. Hilburn, Jr., Republican candidate for Mississippi's Second Congressional District
- Haley Barbour, Executive Director of the Mississippi Republican Party
- Mrs. Haley Barbour
- White House photographer

The President went inside the General Military Training Building. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Congressman Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)
- Clark Reed, Mississippi Republican State Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>In Out Lo LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
APRIL 25, 1974

**TIME** 1:12 p.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. The President addressed guests attending a Republican Party Rally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>CDT 4:30 EDT</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the General Military Training Building to the ramp of the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>CDT 1:46 EDT 3:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Governor and Mrs. Waller, Congressman Cochran, Congressman Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi), Maj. Gen. George M. McWilliams, Chief of Staff, Mississippi Air National Guard, White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Thompson Airport, Jackson, Mississippi to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 44 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>EDT 4:35</td>
<td>The President activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Stennis, Dean Burch, Counsellor, Congressman G.V. &quot;Sonny&quot; Montgomery (D-Mississippi), Congressman David R. Bowen (D-Mississippi), Mr. Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE**

APRIL 25, 1974

**TIME**

4:48 p.m.

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception for Republican National Committee members and Republican State chairman. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SM/SY/EJ 5/14/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by photographs
List is not complete

PLATFORM GUESTS, ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE MISSISSIPPI ECONOMIC COUNCIL
April 25, 1974
Mississippi Coliseum, Jackson, Mississippi

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Governor Winfield Waller (D-Mississippi)
Mayor Russell C. Davis (D-Jackson, Mississippi)
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee)
Congressman Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)
Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
Congressman David R. Bowen (D-Mississippi)
Clarke Reed, Mississippi Republican State Chairman
Mrs. Winfield Waller
Joseph Tatum, President-elect of the Mississippi Economic Council
Walter Ellis, Vice President-elect of the Mississippi Economic Council
Morris Lewis, Past President of the Mississippi Economic Council
J. C. Redd, President of the Mississippi Economic Council
Mrs. J. C. Redd
AIR FORCE ONE  FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MISSION 372
Jackson Miss to Andrews AFB Wash DC
25 April 1974 Dep: 1:45pm Arr: 4:35pm 1:50 800SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sen John C Stennis
4. Cong David R Bowen
5. Cong G V Montgomery
6. Clarke Reed
7. J B Whelihan
8. Dean Burch
9. Steve Bull
10. William Henkel
11. Wilber E Ainsworth
12. Dewey Clower, Advanceman
13. Dr W R Tkach
14. Dr W Lukash
15. LTC W L Golden
16. LCDR T S Todd
17. MSG H G Oldenburg
18. MSG M A Collins
19. D Keiser
20. R Pontius
21. J Ball
22. R Bates
23. T Bondurant
24. R Cheadle
25. P Wilson
26. J Bay
27. B Garrett
28. Ollie Atkins
29. Frank Cormier AP
30. Helen Thomas UPI
31. Bernard Kalb CBS
32. Howard Norton US News and World Report
33. Jim Palmer AP Photo
34. Denis Cook UPI Photo
35. Miss Peggy Venner, Secretary, Advance Office
APPENDIX "E"
Attendance confirmed by
EPS
○ indicates present

RECEPTION FOR REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND REPUBLICAN
STATE CHAIRMAN
Blue Room, White House
April 25, 1974

List of guests on following pages --------
Thursday, April 25, 1974
at five o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Springfield, Illinois
Dallas, Texas

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Don

Salisbury, Maryland

Agnich, Hon. Fred J.


Allen, Mr. Richard M.


Banowsky, Dr. & Mrs. William S.
Malibu, California

Barnstead, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
Allston, Massachusetts

Barrett, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Agana, Guam

Barrett, Mr. William E.
Lexington, Nebraska

Barton, Dr. & Mrs. Harold B.
Corbin, Kentucky

Bass, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.
Dallas, Texas

Bennett, Mr. Thomas S.
Raleigh, North Carolina

Blas, Mr. & Mrs. Frank F.
Agana, Guam

Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.
Akron, Ohio

Boatwright, Mrs. Victor T.
Stonington, Connecticut

Boschwitz, Mr. & Mrs. Rudy
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Boulton, Mr. & Mrs. Don C.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Boyce, Mr. & Mrs. James H.
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. McDill
Phillipsburg, Kansas

Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
Honolulu, Hawaii

Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

Brewer, Mrs. Myrene Rich
Ogden, Utah

Bush, Hon. & Mrs. George
Comm., RNC

Byrd, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.
Spartanburg, South Carolina
Cade, Mr. & Mrs. John H., Jr. Alexandria, Louisiana
Caldwell, Hon. & Mrs. Jim Little Rock, Arkansas
Carlson, Hon. & Mrs. Clifford D. Geneva, Illinois
Carrier, Mr. & Mrs. John B. Douglas, Wyoming
Carter, Mr. Robert S. Washington, D.C.
Casey, Mr. & Mrs. Walter P., Jr. Las Vegas, Nevada
Christie, Mr. & Mrs. John M. Treas., RNC
Clark, Mrs. Philip C. St. Croix, Virgin Islands
Clayburgh, Dr. & Mrs. Ben J. Grand Forks, North Dakota
Cockayne, Mr. & Mrs. T. William Salt Lake City, Utah
Cohill, Mr. & Mrs. John B. Nenana, Alaska
Cooksey, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse Spartanburg, South Carolina
Coray, Mr. & Mrs. Max S. Honolulu, Hawaii
Coy, Mr. & Mrs. Charles R. Richmond, Kentucky
Crane, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce Dalton, Massachusetts
Crisp, Dr. & Mrs. William E. Rockland, Maine
Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Bill (Able to be Called) Scottsdale, Arizona
Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Denver, Colorado
Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Ross E. Albuquerque, New Mexico
Day, Mrs. Bruce F. Tukwilla, Washington
Dent, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S. (Ill) Wilmington, Delaware
Dunn, The Gov. of Tenn. & Mrs. Gen. Counsel, RNC (Columbia, S. C)
Eddings, Mr. & Mrs. B. Ray Nashville, Tennessee (RNC)
Evans, Mr. Thomas B., Jr. Columbia, South Carolina
Fish, Mr. & Mrs. Ody. J. Wilmington, Delaware
Frame, Hon. & Mrs. Richard C. Hartland, Wisconsin
Gaffney, Hon. J. Brian Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Gibbs, Mrs. Donald T. Hartford, Connecticut
Ginn, Mrs. M. Stanley Middletown, Rhode Island
Gonzalez, Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Columbia, Missouri
Dayton, Puerto Rico
Gorc, Louise
Gosman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.
Gosselin, Mr. & Mrs. David
Gray, Mrs. Daniel
Green, Mr. & Mrs. Dave
Hamilton, Dwight A.
Harwood, Dr. & Mrs. Clifford
Haugh, Hon. & Mrs. John H.
Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. W. Eugene
Healey, Skip
Herman, Mr. & Mrs. R. L. (4-4)
Hill, Mrs. Nat U.
Hinman, Mr. & Mrs. George L.
Holden, Mr. & Mrs. Creighton
Holm, Mr. & Mrs. John
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. James F.
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. Perry O.
Howe, Dr. & Mrs. Henry Dunster
Humphrey, Mrs. Marvin B.
Humphreys, Mrs. Irvin
Hussey, Mr. & Mrs. Shirley B.
Johnston, Miss Janet J.
Joly, Hon. Cyril M., Jr.
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Harold L.
Kamali, Mrs. Kinau B.
Kopald, S. L., Jr.
Lenker, William F.
LeVander, Harold
Lindh, Mrs. Patricia S.
Lippitt, Hon. Frederick
Little, Hon. & Mrs. David
Lucas, Mr. & Mrs. Henry, Jr.
Casper, Wyoming
Concord, New Hampshire
Denver, Colorado
Madras, Oregon
Denver, Colorado
Manchester Center, Vermont
Tucson, Arizona
Maitland, Florida
Davis, Oklahoma
Omaha, Nebraska
Bloomington, Indiana
New York, N. Y.
St. Clair, Michigan
Fairbanks, Alaska
Columbus, Mississippi
Montgomery, Alabama
Belmont, Massachusetts
Reno, Nevada
Huntington, West Virginia
Sturgis, South Dakota
Alexandria, Virginia
Waterville, Maine
Augusta, Maine
Honolulu, Hawaii
Memphis, Tennessee
Las Vegas, Nevada
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
South St. Paul, Minnesota
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Providence, Rhode Island
Emmett, Idaho
RNC, San Francisco, Calif.
San Diego, California
MacKay, Mr. & Mrs. William K.

Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard

Mavar, Mr. & Mrs. Victor

McCabe, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M.

McDonald, Mr. & Mrs. John C.

McGough, Mr. & Mrs. Kent B.

McHugh, Mrs. Keith S.

McLaughlin, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin G.

Milligan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas S.

Miner, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon

Moberly, Mrs. Waldo Y.

Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Collis F.

Moore, Miss Martha C.

Murray, Mr. & Mrs. Nolan, Jr.

Neff, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.

Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R.

Neuberger, Mrs. Katherine K.

Newman, Mrs. Cynthia S.

Nuckolls, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R.

Obenshain, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.

Pasztor, Mr. & Mrs. Laszlo

Pendleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edmund E.

Perez, Mr. & Mrs. Pedro Diaz

Pfeifer, Mrs. John S.

Pieras, Mr. & Mrs. Jaime, Jr.

Pimentel, Mrs. Joseph (ob. by f. Amador)

Pitwood, Mr. & Mrs. Naida

Pollard, Mr. & Mrs. Odell

Potter, Hon. Thomas E.

Ranson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Reddy, Mrs. Clarke

Rocco, Montana

Washington, D. C.

Biloxi, Mississippi

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Des Moines, Iowa

Columbus, Ohio

New York, New York

Lansing, Michigan

Louisville, Kentucky

Indianapolis, Indiana

Wallace, Idaho

Shelby, Montana

Moro, Oregon

Columbus, Ohio

Albuquerque, New Mexico

Great Falls, Montana

Lincroft, New Jersey

Falls Church, Virginia

Bellingham, Washington

Richmond, Virginia

RNC, Washington, D. C.

RNC, Washington, D. C.

Agana, Guam

Green Bay, Wisconsin

San Juan, Puerto Rico

Vancouver, Washington

Searcy, Arkansas

Charleston, W. Va.

Wichita, Kansas

Greenville, Mississippi
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Rep. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riecker, Mrs.</td>
<td>Midland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Charlotte, North Carolina</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riecker, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roos, Hon.</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenzweig, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>RNC, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rove, Mr. Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>East Wallingford, Vermont</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland Q., Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanley, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Newark, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Twin Falls, Idaho</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr. Dick</td>
<td>RNC, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Dr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Mrs.—Co-Chmn., RNC</td>
<td>RNC, Washington, D. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas, Virgin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard W.</td>
<td>Lincoln, Nebraska</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr. &amp; Mrs. E.</td>
<td>Mitchell, South Dakota</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speights, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Rutland, Vermont</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurrier, Mrs. Keith</td>
<td>Cheyenne, Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadelman, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Memphis, Tennessee</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanhagen, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>The Dalles, Oregon</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stauffer, Miss Sarah</td>
<td>Falls Church, Virginia</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Roherstown, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Milwaukee, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Soenix, Alabama</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward P., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jr.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Maryland</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Mr. L. E.</td>
<td>Proxy for J. E. Brayhill (N. C.)</td>
<td>Panama City, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromble, Mrs. Leonia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Bud, Arkansas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Warren (Mr.) Jack
Wheeler, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. George E., Jr.
Wittenmeyer, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
Wright, Mr. Thomas E.

Young, Mr. & Mrs. Allan C.

Zachos, Miss Victoria

Tyler, Texas
Bismarck, North Dakota
Provo, Utah
Harriman, Tennessee
Davenport, Iowa
Providence, Rhode Island
Devils Lake, North Dakota
Concord, New Hampshire
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Date**: April 26, 1974  
**Time**: 8:55 a.m.  
**Day**: Friday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President talked with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MF/EJ 5/2/74**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**PHONE**

P = Placed  
R = Received

**TIME**

**In**  **Out**  **Lo**  **LD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 27, 1974

**TIME DAY**

11:06 a.m. SATURDAY

**MF/EJ 5/2/74**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. St. Clair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Geneva, Switzerland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day. Yr.)**

APRIL 29, 1974

**TIME**

8:37 a.m. MONDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with musician Duke Ellington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the submission of recorded Presidential conversations to the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on the Judiciary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/EJ 5/2/74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with William L. Safire, Columnist for the New York Times.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Lawrence H. Silberman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Silberman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Arch N. Booth, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending the 62nd Annual Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade. They were accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. Booth and Mr. Rust.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 30, 1974**

**TIME**

**8:00 p.m. TUESDAY**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/SY/EJ 5/13/74**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/3/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/4/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>5/4/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/11/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>5/11/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/1/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/3/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1974 – May 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>5/4/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/5/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/11/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/12/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1974 – May 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawned and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** May 1, 1974

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Activity</th>
<th>Activity Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met with a group of citizens who presented him with petitions of support. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Candace Curtis, 1974 &quot;Strawberry Queen&quot; from New Martinsville, West Virginia Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Curtis, parents Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia) H. Gene Starr, Director General of the West Virginia Strawberry Festival Daniel E. McPherson, Co-Director of the West Virginia Strawberry Festival Mrs. Daniel E. McPherson Marguerite Furfari, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Staggers W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:01 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:14 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:49 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH SUPPORTERS
Oval Office, White House
May 1, 1974

President Nixon

Supporters
Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Woody, Mount Clemens, Michigan
Elizabeth Umstattd, Villanova, Pennsylvania
Peggy Sandborn, Shelby Township, Michigan
Ruth Clark, Shelby Township, Michigan
Leslie Dutton, Malibu, California
Frances Finnen, Malibu, California
Lillian Vincent, Pepper Pike, Ohio
Joan Aikens, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Smith, Olney, Maryland

S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
MAY 3, 1974

10:34 a.m. FRIDAY

The President motored from Aspen Lodge, Camp David to Thurmont. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

10:52 11:28

The President flew by helicopter from Thurmont, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

11:31

The President went to the Oval Office.

11:34

The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:15

The President went to the second floor Residence.

1:36

The President went to the barber shop.

1:52

The President returned to the Oval Office.

? ?

The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, John McLaughlin. White House photographer, in/out

2:01

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

2:01 2:09

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

EDT MST

2:17 3:57

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Sky Harbour Airport, Phoenix, Arizona. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 40 minutes)

EDT

2:17 6:57

The President activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

3:05 3:45

The President met with:
- Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
- Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)

3:50 4:15

The President met with:
- House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)
- Congressman John E. Conlan (R-Arizona)
The President deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor and Mrs. John R. Williams (R-Arizona). For a list of other persons greeting the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President and the First Lady went to their limousine. Enroute the President greeted Congressman Rhodes' son, Thomas H. Rhodes.

The President and the First Lady motored from Sky Harbour Airport, Phoenix to the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Adam Byrd, General Manager of the Camelback Inn
Joan Wood, leader of the Phoenix Support the President Committee
Mrs. Florence Bosson, leader of the Phoenix Support the President Committee

The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.

The President talked with Eugene C. Pulliam, Publisher of the Phoenix Republic and Gazette, on the occasion of Mr. Pulliam's birthday.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale to the Arizona Veterans' Memorial Coliseum, Phoenix.

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.

The President was introduced by Governor Williams.

The President addressed guests attending a Republican Party Rally. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President and the First Lady motored from the Phoenix Coliseum to Senator Goldwater's residence in Scottsdale.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Carolyn Erskine, Senator Goldwater's sister.
The President and the First Lady attended a reception for the Congressional delegation from Arizona hosted by Senator Goldwater.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Goldwater residence to the Camelback Inn.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY
Sky Harbour Airport, Phoenix, Arizona
May 3, 1974

Governor John R. Williams (R-Arizona)
Mrs. John R. Williams
Col. Clifford Gibson, Arizona Air National Guard
John Haugh, Republican National Committeeman
Mary Crisp, Republican National Committeewoman
Joanie Markham, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman
Dolores Foyle, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman
Burton Kruglick, Arizona State Republican Finance Chairman
Chuck Lemon, Maricopa County, Arizona Republican Chairman
Jacqueline Gutwillig, Chairman of the Citizens Advisory Council
on the Status of Women
Rex Allen, country and western entertainer
Marguerite Lust, Arizona "Maid of Cotton"
PLATFORM GUESTS, REPUBLICAN RALLY
Arizona Veterans' Memorial Coliseum, Phoenix, Arizona
May 3, 1974

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Governor John R. Williams (R-Arizona)
Mrs. John R. Williams
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Congressman John B. Conlan (R-Arizona)
Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Mrs. John J. Rhodes
Rex Allen, country and western entertainer and Master of Ceremonies
Joanie Markham, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman
Mary Crisp, Republican National Committeewoman
Dolores Foyle, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman
John Haugh, Republican National Committeeman
Phil Yale, President of Arizona Young Republican's
Mrs. Fredy Hershberger, President of the Arizona Federation of Republican Women
Ingo Radicke, Gila County, Arizona Republican Chairman
Mary Ellen Hamilton, Coconino County, Arizona Republican Chairman
John Pritzlaff, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Malta
Gary Nelson, Arizona Attorney General
Bart Fleming, Arizona Treasurer
Stan Akers, Arizona House Speaker
Judge Jack Hays, Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court
Fernando De Balco, Federal Regional Council Chairman
Charles Lemon, Maricopa County, Arizona Republican Chairman
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 4, 1974

**TIME**

6:49 a.m. SATURDAY

---

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Rev. Billy Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>Enroute, the President and the First Lady were greeted by: Adam Byrd, General Manager of Marriott's Camelback Inn. Bruce Endsley, Resident Manager of Marriott's Camelback Inn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Marriott's Camelback Inn to Sky Harbor International Airport's Air National Guard Facility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 8:03</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Sky Harbor International Airport, Phoenix, Arizona to Fairchild AFB, Spokane, Washington. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington). Mrs. Daniel J. Evans. Col. Martin C. Fulcher, Commander of the 47th Air Division, Fairchild AFB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President briefly addressed the assembled crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform outside the Washington State Pavilion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:27 | The President and the First Lady participated in ceremonies opening Expo '74. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "B." Members of the press. White House photographer.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CAMELBACK INN, SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 4, 1974

**TIME DAY**  
11:46 a.m. SATURDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
In | Out | In | LD
---|---|---|---
11:46 | 12:00 |  |  |
12:03 |  |  |  |
12:06 |  |  |  |
12:11 | 12:37 |  |  |
12:41 | 1:00 |  |  |
1:18 | 1:20 |  |  |
PDT | EDT |  |  |
1:30 | 8:10 |  |  |

The President addressed the guests and the crowd assembled for the opening ceremonies.

The President declared the opening of Expo '74.

The President and the First Lady were escorted by Governor and Mrs. Evans inside the Washington State Pavilion.

The Presidential party was greeted by Luke Williams, Commissioner of the Washington State Pavilion.

The Presidential party was escorted by Mr. Williams to the Art Gallery.

The President and the First Lady received the honored guests attending the opening ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." Also present in the receiving line were: Governor and Mrs. Evans  
J. Welles Henderson, Jr., U.S. Commissioner General to Expo '74  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington State Pavilion, Expo '74 to the Officers' Open Mess, Fairchild AFB.

The President and the First Lady went to the lounge of the Officers' Open Mess.

The President and the First Lady received a group of approximately 40 supporters from Washington, Oregon, Montana and Idaho. Also present in the receiving line were:  
Ross E. Davis, Washington State Republican Chairman  
George P. Stadelman, Chairman of the Western Region of the Republican National Committee  
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Officers' Open Mess to the "Spirit of '76."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Louis C. Buckman, Commander of the 92nd Bomb Wing, Fairchild AFB.

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Fairchild AFB, Spokane, Washington to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 3 hours, 40 minutes)
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMELBACK INN
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maryland to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/ EJ 5/20/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

PLATFORM GUESTS - CEREMONIES OPENING EXPO '74
MAY 4, 1974
Spokane, Washington

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Congressman Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington)
Mayor David H. Rodgers (Non-partisan - Spokane, Washington)
J. Welles Henderson, Jr., U.S. Commissioner General to Expo '74
King F. Cole, President of Expo '74
Petr L. Spurney, General Manager of Expo '74
Rod Lindsay, Chairman of the Expo '74 Board of Directors
Archbishop Demetrios Iakovas, primate of the Greek Orthodox Church for
North and South America
Marvin Miller, actor and Master of Ceremonies for Expo '74
Danny Kaye, entertainer and actor
Max Troendle, President of the Bureau of International Expositions and
former Ambassador of Switzerland

Ambassadors
Pyong-Choon Hahm, Ambassador from the Republic of Korea to the U.S.
James C.H. Shen, Ambassador from the Republic of China to the U.S.
Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S.
Sir Patrick Shaw, Ambassador from Australia to the U.S.

Alexander I. Zinchuk, U.S.S.R. Consul General, San Francisco
(representing Ambassador Anatoly F. Dobrynin)
R.C. Anderson, Consul General of Canada, Seattle
(representing Ambassador Marcel Cadieux)
Julia Palarea, Consul General of the Philippines
(representing Ambassador Eduardo Remouldez)
Alfred McCoy, representing Spokane Indian Tribal Chief Alex Sherwood

Commissioners General
Patrick Reid, Commissioner General of Canada and President of the
College of Commissioners General for Expo '74
James G. Critzer, Commissioner General of the U.S.
William Worth, Commissioner General of Australia
Nicolai D. Filippov, Commissioner General of the U.S.S.R.
Haruyo Matsubara Acting Commissioner General of Japan
Mohsen Sheedfar, Commissioner General of Iran
Chang-Kuo Teng, Commissioner General of the Republic of China
Schacco von Estorff, Commissioner General of the Federal Republic of Germany
Adelfa Centeno-Caugma, Commissioner General of the Philippines
Wonchull Sull, Commissioner General of the Republic of Korea
MAY 4, 1974

RECEPTION FOR DIGNITARIES FOLLOWING THE EXPO '74 OPENING CEREMONIES

Washington State Pavilion Art Gallery, EXPO '74, Spokane, Washington

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Dant
Governor and Mrs. Evans
U.S. Commissioner General and Mrs. Henderson
Expo President and Mrs. King Cole
Congressman and Mrs. Thomas Foley
Mayor and Mrs. David Rodgers
Expo Board of Directors Chairman and Mrs. Rod Lindsay
BIE President Treaddle
Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Tilton Debbin
Expo General Manager and Mrs. Petr Spurney
President of the College of Foreign Commissioners General and Mrs. Patrick Reid
Deputy U.S. Commissioner General and Mrs. Seaborn Foster
Greek Orthodox Archbishop Iakovos and aide (name unknown)
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred McCoy, representing Spokane Indian Tribal Chief Alex Sherwood
County Commissioner and Mrs. William Parsons
Alan Kaupinen, GSA
Marvin Miller, narrator for opening ceremonies and well-known actor
Danny Kaye, actor and entertainer

AMBASSADORS

Mr. and Mrs. James C. H. Shen, Republic of China
Mr. Andeshir Zehedi, Iran
Mr. and Mrs. Pyong-chun Nahm, Republic of Korea
Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Shaw, Australia

Alexander I. Zinchuk, U.S.S.R. Consul General, San Francisco
(representing Ambassador Anatoliv F. Dobrynin)

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Anderson (Consul General in Seattle for Canada), representing
Canadian Ambassador and Mrs. Marcel Cadieux

Miss Julia Poulaca, representing the Ambassador of the Republic of the Philippines

COMMISSIONERS GENERAL

William Worth, Australia and Mrs. Worth
Mohsen Sheedfar, Iran and Mrs. Sheedfar
Haruyo Matasubara, Deputy Commissioner General, representing Yoshiro Yasui
Commissioner General of Japan

Wonchul Sull, Republic of Korea and Mrs. Sull
Chang-Kuo Tung, Republic of China and Mrs. Chang-Kuo
Schaccu von Estorff, Federal Republic of Germany and Mrs. von Estorff
James C. Critzer, USA and Mrs. Critzer

Nikolai Filippov, USSR (will be accompanied by interpreter) and Mrs. Filippov
Mrs. Adelia Centeno-Cagao, Republic of the Philippines
Domestic Pavilions:

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Eacocca (Ford)
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gerstenberg (G.M.)
Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Zarnow (Kodak)
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Russell, Sr. (Afro-American)
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Carlson (United Airlines)
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Barnett (Union Pacific Railroad)
Mr. and Mrs. Quinn (Milwaukee Railroad)
Mr. and Mrs. Menk (Burlington Northern Railroad)
Mr. and (?) W. R. Bunn (Pacific N.W. Bell)
Mr. and (?) T. A. Wilson (Boeing Co.)
Mr. and (?) Henry Bacon

Mr. and Mrs. E.J. McWilliams
Mr. and Mrs. Philip L. Corneil
Mr. and Mrs. Kinsey Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. Neal Fosseen
Mrs. Joseph Gandy
Dr. and Mrs. Gaiser
Mrs. Eric Johnston
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Hyde
Mrs. William H. Cowles, Sr.
Commissioner and Mrs. E. W. Parsons
Dr. Albert Frankenstein
Mr. and Mrs. F. Sylvan Pulwiler
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Toly
Mr. and Mrs. L. V. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Coon
Mr. and Mrs. Vern W. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Bruce R. McPhaden
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Rosenfield.

Marvin Blayloch, aide to Mr. Kaupinen
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McCormick
Judge and Mrs. Ralph Foley
Mrs. William Bell, mother-in-law of Gov. Evans
Mr. Richard Coombs
Mr. Finch Parsons
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### May 6, 1974

#### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>7:53 The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>12:08 The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>12:09 The President met to discuss unemployment insurance legislation, pension reform, and the implementation of the manpower training program with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor; Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor; Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs, OMB; James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>12:36 The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Bruce A. Kehrli, departing Special Assistant and incoming Administrative Officer for Kaufmann and Broad Real Estate Company; Mrs. Bruce A. Kehrli; Christopher Kehrli, son; Todd Kehrli, son; Margaret Kehrli, aunt; Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>12:42 The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Webster B. Todd, Jr., departing Deputy Special Assistant and incoming Inspector General for Foreign Affairs, Department of State; Mrs. Webster B. Todd, Jr.; Whitney Todd, daughter; Jeb Todd, son; William Todd, son; Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>12:43 The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Craig L. Gosdon, departing Administrative Assistant to Mr. Cole; Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE     DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 6, 1974

TIME       DAY
12:45 p.m. MONDAY

SM/SY/EJ  5/20/74
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the economic situation with the Troika:

- James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
- William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury
- George P. Shultz, departing Secretary of the Treasury
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 11793, the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

SM/SY/EJ 5/20/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS and Steve Bull
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY/FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1974
May 7, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury and Administrator
of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO
Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff (D-Connecticut)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)

Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)
Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York)

Richard M. Fairbanks, former Associate Director of the Domestic Council and
law partner with Ruckelshaus, Beveridge and Fairbanks
Glenn Schleede, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Stanley Ebner, General Counsel, OMB
Herbert Roback, Staff Director, House Government Operations Committee
Eli E. Nobleman, Professional Staff Member, Majority Staff, Senate
Committee on Government Operations
Paul Hoff, Legislative Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Reorganization,
Research, and International Organizations
Dennis Bakke, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Administrator, FEO
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President went to the Red Room.

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury
- Mrs. William E. Simon
- Potter Stewart, U.S. Supreme Court Justice

The Presidential party went to the East Room.

The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Simon as Secretary of the Treasury. Justice Stewart administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the U.S. District Judge vacancy in Minnesota with:
- Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
- Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President motored from the South West Gate of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the Sequoia.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One.

The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
MAY 8, 1974

SWERING-IN CEREMONY FOR WILLIAM E. SIMON AS
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

East Room, White House

THE SIMON FAMILY

✓ President Nixon
✓ Mrs. Nixon
✓ William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
✓ Mrs. William E. Simon
✓ William E. Simon, Jr.
✓ John Peter Simon
✓ Carol Leigh Simon
✓ Aimee Simon
✓ Julie Simon
✓ Katie Simon
✓ JUSTICE POTTER STEWART
Cabinet List

✓ Under Secretary and Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Secretary and Mrs. George Shultz
Secretary and Mrs. William Simon
✓ Secretary James Schlesinger
Attorney General William Saxbe
✓ Under Secretary John Whitaker
✓ Secretary Earl Butz
✓ Secretary Frederick Dent
✓ Secretary Peter Brennan
Secretary Caspar Weinberger
Secretary and Mrs. James Lynn
Mrs. Claude Brinegar
Counsellor and Mrs. Roy Ash
Counsellor Anne Armstrong
Counsellor and Mrs. Dean Burch
Chairman George Bush
✓ William Colby, Director of the CIA
PARTICIPANTS

Senate

✓ Henry Bellmon (R-Okla)
✓ Joseph Montoya (D-NM)
   Hugh Scott (R-Pa)
   John Tower (R-Tex)

Staff

✓ Bob Best, Senate Finance Committee
✓ Joe Gonzales, Senate Appropriations Committee
✓ T. J. Oden, Senate Banking & Currency Committee
✓ Mike Stern, Senate Finance Committee
   Larry Woodworth, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation

House

✓ Al Cederberg (R-Mich)
✓ Peter Frelinghuysen (R-NJ)
   George Mahon (D-Tex)
✓ John Rhodes (R-Ariz)
✓ Howard Robison (R-NY)
✓ Herman Schneebeli (R-Pa)
✓ Tom Steed (D-Okla)
✓ Al Ullman (D-Ore)
✓ William Widnall (R-NJ)

Staff

✓ Orman Fink, House Banking & Currency Committee
✓ Tex Gunnels, House Appropriations Committee
   John Martin, House Ways and Means Committee
✓ Dick Wilbur, House Ways and Means Committee
Acree, Commissioner (Mike)

Adams, Jesse

Alexander, Commissioner (Donald)

Alsop, Joseph

Arsht, Alan

Ash, Roy (web)

Badenhausen, Mr. & Mrs. Carl

Baldwin, Robert

Barbatelli, Mr. & Mrs. Ettore

Beasley, Howard

Becker, Dr. & Mrs. Bill

Beinecke, Mr. & Mrs.

Bell, Raymond

Bennett, Bob

Bennett, Doug

Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Benoit, Barbara

Bentley, Helen D.

Benson, Fred

Berry, Dr. & Mrs. C. Hartley

Bethke, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Bomar, Thomas

Braden, Tom (web)

Brimmer, Governor

Brooks, Mary

Brooks, Ron

Brownlee, Donald

Buch, Governor

Buchwald, Mr. & Mrs. Art

Bush, George (web)
Carlock, John
Carlucci, Frank (web)

Casey, William

Chapdelaine, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

Chase, Mr. & Mrs. Tony

Cicala, Rose

Clark, Harold

Clark, Jack

Cleary, Robin

Cobby, William

Cochran, William

Coffen, Lucretia

Conlon, James

Cole, Kenneth R. Jr.

Connell, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.

Costanzo, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

Daane, Dewey (web)

Dale, William

Davis, Rex

Donaldson, William

Douglas, Mr. & Mrs. James

Dumsick, Connie

Dunlop, John (web)

Engman, Lewis

Erskine, Russ

Farrell, Ursula

Fellner, William (web)

Fiester, Edgar

Fitzgerald, William
Flanigan, Peter

Fowler, Henry (web)

Fredlund, Bob

Gifford, Bill

Girard, Mr. John

Girard, Mr. & Mrs. John Jr.

Girard, Robert Mr. & Mrs.

Gordon, Mr. & Mrs. Ted

Gowen, Mr. & Mrs. George

Greenlee, Elton

Harden, Caryn

Harris, Mary

Hauge, Mr. Gabriel

Hennessy, Jack

Hickman, Frederick

HINTGEN, H. J.

Hogue, Jim

Horowitz, Mr. & Mrs. Gedale

Hunter, Oakley

Jeanke, Governor E. A.

Jensen, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Jewitt, Mrs. Ed. H. III

Johnson, William (web)

Katz, Julius

Kleppe, Thomas

Krumm, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Kubitsch, Jack

Larsen, Dick

Ligon, Duke

Loftus, Joseph

Macdonald, David
✓ Nachour, Oscar
✓ Haleck, Frederick [web]
✓ Halmgren, Harold [web]
✓ McCracken, Paul
✓ McLane, Jamie
✓ McNamara, Robert [web]
✓ Melnicoff, David
✓ Mena, Antonio Ortiz
✓ Middendorf, Acting Secretary
✓ Mitchell, George
✓ Mongram, Ambassador
✓ Moorer, Admiral Thomas
✓ Morrell, Bill
✓ Mosso, Dave
✓ Nassikas, John
✓ O'Neal, Paul
✓ Otis, Barbara
✓ Owens, Charles
✓ Parsky, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald
✓ Partee, Charles [MCB]
✓ Perot, Ross
✓ Peterson, Russell
✓ Porger, John
✓ Revits, Mrs. & Mrs. Sam
✓ Roob, Ed
✓ Rush, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
Safire, William
Salisbury, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Sawhill, John
Schmults, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

Schubert, Richard (web)
Schulte, Mr. & Mrs. John
Shean, Mrs. Liz
Scott, Walter
Seevers, Gary
Sethness, Charles (web)

Silberman, Lawrence
Simon, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Smeal, Frank
Smith, Jim
Snyder, Ed
Sonnenfeldt, Helmut
Stafford, George
Stein, Herb
Tabor, John
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Dave
Taylor, Pat
Tighe, Robert (Mr. & Mrs.)
Tompkins, Mr. & Mrs. James
Tracy, Mr. & Mrs. Bill
Valenti, Jack
Volcker, Mrs. Paul
APPENDIX "A"
PAGE 9

✓ Wade, Alan
✓ Wachenfeld, Mr. & Mrs. William
   Wagner, Miss Hanny
✓ Walker, Charles
✓ Watt, Graham
✓ Webber, Fred
✓ Weber, John
✓ Weiss, Arnold
✓ Whitaker, John
✓ Whitaker, Meade
✓ White, Mr. & Mrs. Martin
✓ Wille, Frank
✓ Willcott, Tom
✓ Worthington, Howard
✓ Yeo, Mr. & Mrs. Ed
✓ Zarb, Frank
✓ Zausner, Eric (web)

✓ Lyall, Mrs. William
✓ Willis, Alex
✓ Morehead, Rex
✓ Gardner, Robert
✓ Melzer, Helene L.
✓ Parker, James A.
✓ Ross, George C.
✓ Weber, William
✓ Mosley, Curley
E. J. Giblin
President
Ex-Cell-O Corporation
2855 Coolidge Road
Troy, Michigan

Ronald N. Goddard
Chief Executive Officer
Agway Corporation
P. O. Box 1333
Syracuse, New York 13201

John W. Hanley
President and Chief Executive Officer
Monsanto Company
800 N. Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri

W. Robert Harris
Executive Vice President
F. W. Woolworth Company
Woolworth Building
New York, N. Y. 10007

Henry H. Henley
Chief Executive Officer
Cluett, Peabody & Company
510 - Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10036

J. C. Macfarland
Chairman
General Mills, Inc.
9200 Wayzota Blvd.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

H. L. Lawrence
Chairman of the Board
Braniff Airways, Inc.
Dallas, Texas 75235
David A. Meeker
Chairman
Hobart Manufacturing Company
World Headquarters Avenue
Troy, Ohio 45373

J. Irwin Miller
Chairman of the Board
Cummins Engine Company
1000 Fifth Street
Columbus, Indiana 47201

J. E. Mitchell
President and Chief Executive Officer
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
1901 Bell Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50315

Alfred J. Stokely
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Stokely Van Camp, Inc.
941 N. Meridian
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Jerome W. Van Gorkom
President
Trans Union Corporation
111 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604
8:13 The President went to the Oval Office.

8:44 The President went to the Cabinet Room.

8:44-10:38 The President met to discuss the economy with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

10:39 The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:39-10:42 The President met with:
- Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

10:45-10:48 The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

11:40-11:55 The President met with:
- David L. Cole, Chairman of the National Commission for Industrial Peace
- John L. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
- George P. Shultz, former Secretary of the Treasury

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Cole presented the President with a report from the National Commission for Industrial Peace.

12:02 The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

12:02-12:17 The President met with representatives of U.S. Vietnam veterans organizations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:17 The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:19-12:24 The President met with:
- Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
- Bill Moran, supporter from Monroe, Louisiana and organizer of a "Citizens for Nixon"
- David McCormick, supporter from Monroe and organizer of a "Citizens for Nixon"
- S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant

White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Moran and Mr. McCormick presented the President with 16,000 signatures of support for the President and his policies.
The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Michael R. Schrauth, departing Staff Assistant
- Richard M. Fairbanks, departing Associate Director of the Domestic Council and current law partner with Ruckelshaus, Beveridge and Fairbanks
- Charles L. Clapp, departing Special Assistant and current Commissioner of the Interstate Commerce Commission
- William L. Gifford, departing Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury and currently on the staff of the Governmental Affairs Department of the General Electric Company
- Frederick L. Webber, departing Special Assistant and Deputy Under Secretary-designate of the Treasury

For a list of family and White House staff members present, see APPENDIX "C."

The President met with:
- Mr. Herschenson
- Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Herschenson, parents
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
May 9, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House staff
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
MEETING WITH VIETNAM VETERANS
May 9, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

American Legion
Robert E. L. Eaton, Commander
William F. Hauck, Washington Representative
G. Michael Schlee, Vietnam veteran

AMVETS
Roney F. Hartley, Washington Representative and Vietnam veteran

Blinded Veterans Association
Irvin P. Schloss, Acting President
Robert D. Carter, Washington Representative
Dennis R. Wyant, Vietnam veteran

Catholic War Veterans
Neil G. Knowles, Commander
Francis X. McBaron, Washington Representative

Paralyzed Veterans
James Allison Maye, Washington Representative and Vietnam veteran

Veterans of Foreign Wars
Cooper T. Holt, Washington Representative
Frank J. Clark, Vietnam veteran

Disabled American Veterans
John T. Soave, Commander
John J. Keller, Washington Representative
Robert H. Whitmore, Jr., Vietnam veteran

Jewish War Veterans
Ainslee Ferdie, Commander
Col. Edwin Ziff, (AF. - Ret.), Washington Representative
Bernard Chesman, Vietnam veteran

continued on next page --
Veterans Administration
William Martin, Director for Executive Review
J. C. Pecharsky, Chairman of Special Projects
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
All present

ADMINISTRATION STAFF DEPARTURES
Oval Office, White House
May 9, 1974

President Nixon
Michael R. Schrauth, departing Staff Assistant
Mrs. Michael R. Schrauth
David Schrauth, son
Michael R. Schrauth, Jr., son
Kelly Schrauth, daughter
Karen Schrauth, daughter

Richard M. Fairbanks, departing Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Mrs. Richard M. Fairbanks
J. B. Fairbanks, son
Woods Fairbanks, son
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

William L. Gifford, departing Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. William L. Gifford
Margaret Gifford, daughter
Bill Gifford, son
David Gifford, son
William E. Timmons, Assistant

Frederick L. Webber, departing Special Assistant
Mrs. Frederick L. Webber
John Webber, son
Jennifer Webber, daughter
Sarah Webber, daughter
Mr. Timmons

Charles L. Clapp, departing Special Assistant
Mr. Cole
### The White House, Washington, DC.

**DATE:** May 10, 1974  
**TIME:** 8:25 a.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President had breakfast with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:00| 11:06 | The President met with:  
- James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
- Members of the press, in/out  
- White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:08|       | The President returned to his office in the EOB. |
| 4:42 | 4:44  | The President talked long distance with his former Assistant Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland. |
| 5:05 |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 5:30 |       | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 5:31 | 5:39  | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. |
| 5:44 | 7:36  | The President went boating on the Sequoia. |
| 7:36 |       | The Sequoia docked at Pier One. |
| 7:41 | 7:48  | The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 7:50 |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 8:40 |       | The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed. |

**MF/SY/EJ 5/29/74**
### Place Day Began

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

---

#### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 4:57</td>
<td>CDT 6:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Vance AFB, Enid, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 4:57</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 2 hours, 42 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT 6:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's activities during his visit to Oklahoma were not confirmed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
- Mayor Paul J. Crosslin (R-Enid, Oklahoma)
- Col. Schyler Bissell, Wing Commander, Vance AFB
- Mrs. Schyler Bissell
The President and the First Lady were introduced to:
Clarence E. Warner, Oklahoma State Republican Chairman
Helen Salmon, Oklahoma State Republican Vice Chairman
Skip Healey, Republican National Committeeman
Grace Boulton, Republican National Committeewoman

The President briefly addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival.
Members of the press
White House photographer

7:09 7:36 The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Vance AFB, Enid to Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

7:38 7:40 The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to Lewis Field.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Robert B. Kamm, President of Oklahoma State University
Mrs. Robert B. Kamm
Mayor C.W. Thomas (R-Stillwater, Oklahoma)
Mrs. C.W. Thomas

The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. and Mrs. Kamm to the speaker’s platform in the stadium.

The President and the First Lady attended the Oklahoma State University 1974 Commencement Exercises.
Members of the press
White House photographer

The President addressed the Oklahoma State University 1974 Graduating Class and their guests.

The President congratulated the recipients of the Henry G. Bennett Distinguished Service Award:
Jenkin Lloyd Jones
Dean A. McGee
William T. Payne

The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by:
Mrs. Kamm
Richard Poole, Vice President of University Relations and Development
The President and the First Lady motored from Lewis Field to the helipad.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Oklahoma State University, Stillwater to Vance AFB, Enid. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Col. Robert J. Lines, Commander of Vance AFB
Mrs. Robert J. Lines
CM Sgt. Arthur L. Pierce, Senior Airman Advisor, Vance AFB
Mrs. Arthur L. Pierce

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Vance AFB, Enid, Oklahoma to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

(Actual flying time - 2 hours, 17 minutes)

The President's activities continue in the Daily Diary for Sunday, May 12, 1974.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The "Spirit of '76" was enroute from Vance AFB, Enid, Oklahoma to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see the Daily Diary for May 11, 1974.

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight.

12:25 12:56
The President met with:
   The First Lady
   Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
   Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
   Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett
   Congressman John N. Happy Camp (R-Oklahoma)
   Mrs. John N. Happy Camp
   Mrs. John Jarman, wife of Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)

12:56
The President and the First Lady deplaned.

1:06 1:22
The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

1:25
The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

1:00 1:16  P  The President talked long distance with Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Proctor and Gamble Corporation.
1:23 1:26  P  The President talked long distance with Mr. Harlow.
1:33 1:41  P  The President talked long distance with Robert B. Kamm, President of Oklahoma State University.
2:08 2:20  P  The President talked with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.
2:24 2:26  P  The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.
2:29 2:43  P  The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
3:14
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

3:15 3:38
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.

4:34 4:57
The President motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the White House Theatre.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by entertainer Jackie Gleason. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the status of education and health insurance legislation with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the President. Rabbi Korff interviewed the President for a book entitled, Watergate: The Other Side of the Story.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Gleason.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 5/30/74
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

PHONE

R=Received

TIME

MAY 14, 1974

9:34 a.m. TUESDAY

P=Placed

ACTIVITY

9:34 9:36 P

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

9:41 9:42 P

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

9:57 9:59 P

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

10:27 10:29 P

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

11:01

The President went to the Oval Office.

11:07 12:19

The President met with James J. Kilpatrick, syndicated columnist for the Washington Star-News.

12:22 12:32

The President participated in a signing ceremony for S.1115, the Narcotic Addict Treatment Act of 1974, and S.1125, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention Treatment and Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:34 12:47

The President met with:
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Gen. George S. Brown, USAF, Chairman-designate of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
Gen. David C. Jones, Air Force Chief of Staff-designate
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force
Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:48 12:52

The President met with:
Maj. Gen. Julius Klein (USA ret.), Vice Chairman of the National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the President
S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

12:53

The President went to his office in the EOB.

4:18 4:20 P

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

5:35

The President went to West Executive Avenue.

5:35 5:42

The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 14, 1974

---

**TIME**

5:46 p.m. TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia. For a list of persons accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/SY/EJ 5/30/74**
SIGNING CEREMONY/NARCOTIC ADDICT TREATMENT ACT OF 1974 AND
THE COMPREHENSIVE ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT ACT OF 1974
Oval Office, White House
May 14, 1974

President Nixon
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)
Congressman H. John Heinz (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
Congressman William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)
Congressman Peter N. Kyros (D-Maine)
Congressman James W. Symington (D-Missouri)
Congressman Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)
Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)
Morris Chavetz, Director of the National Institute on Alcohol
and Alcoholism
Robert Dupont, Director of the Special Action Office for Drug
Abuse Prevention
Roger O. Egeberg, Acting Administrator of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse
and Mental Health Association
Tom Pike, member of the National Advisory Council on Alcoholism
(from Los Angeles, California)
Stephen Kurzman, Assistant Secretary (Legislation) for HEW

White House staff
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Pamela Needham, Staff Assistant to Mr. Cavanaugh
Lynn May, Staff Assistant to Geoffrey Sheppard
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs,
OMB
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BOATING ON THE SEQUOIA
Washington, D.C.
May 14, 1974

President Nixon
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
William E. Timmons, Assistant
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met for a photo opportunity with:
- Virginia H. Knauer, Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs, HEW and Special Assistant to the President
- S. John Byington, Deputy Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs, HEW
- James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Charles M. Boteler, Jr., newly elected President of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Agents
- Ralph J. Marlatt, Vice President for Government Affairs of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Agents
- Nicholas J. Matthews, Vice President for Communications of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Agents
- William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Congressman James G. Martin (R-North Carolina)
- Mrs. Oliver Rowe, former Chairman of the North Carolina Federation of Republican Women
- Andy Untener, former staff member of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
- James S. Lofton, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Martin
- Paul B. Jones, Communications Aide to Congressman Martin
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

Mrs. Rowe and Mr. Untener presented the President with petitions of support.
THE WHITE HOUSE: PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 15, 1974

TIME DAY
12:22 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
John F. Thomas, Director of the Intergovernmental
Committee for European Migration (ICEM)
Francis L. Kellogg, Special Assistant to the Secretary
of State for Refugee and Migration Affairs
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and Enrique Olivares Santana, President of the
Mexican Senate, addressed participants in the 14th Mexico-
United States Interparliamentary Conference during a recep-
tion. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A."

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President received his guests.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Robert H. Finch, law partner with
McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of
Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of
the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South
Grounds of the White House to the F Street Club, 1625 F
Street, N.W.

The President and the First Lady attended a party in honor of
Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium.
For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady motored from the F Street Club
to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
MEXICAN DELEGATION

(83)

Sen. Enrique OLIVARES Santana
Sra. Belem de OLIVARES
Sen. Victor MANZANILLA Schaffer
Sra. Roby de MANZANILLA
Sen. Enrique GONZALEZ Pedrero
Sra. Julia de GONZALEZ
Sen. Oscar FLORES Tapia
Sra. Isabel de FLORES
Sen. Alejandro CARRILLO Marcor
Sra. Aurea de CARRILLO
Sen. Ignacio MACIEL Salcedo
Sra. Herculinda de MACIEL
Sen. Francisco AGUILAR Hernandez
Sra. Ernestina de AGUILAR
Sen. Carlos PEREZ Camara
Sra. Elsa de PEREZ
Sen. Gilberto SUAREZ Torres
Sra. Maria de SUAREZ
Sen. Florencio SALAZAR Martinez
Sra. Maria de SALAZAR
Sen. Agustin RUIZ Soto
Sra. Magdalena de RUIZ
Sen. Samuel TERRAZAS Zozaya
Sra. Hilda de TERRAZAS
Sen. Jose Brune DEL RIO Cruz
Sra. Martha de DEL RIO
Sen. Francisco LURA Kan
Sra. Gloria de LURA
Dip. Luis Danten RODRIGUEZ
Sra. Evelyn de RODRIGUEZ
Dip. Rodolfo ECHIVERRIA Ruiz
Sra. Angeles de ECHIVERRIA
Dip. Carlos MADRAZO Pintado
Sra. Judith de MADRAZO
Dip. Pindaro URIOSTEGUI Miranda
Sra. Hebe de URIOSTEGUI
Dip. Alejandro CERVANTES Delgado
Sra. Graciela de CERVANTES
Sr. Amin ZARUR
Sr. Alfredo PHILLIPS
Dip. Federico MARTINEZ Hanatou
Sra. Edna de MARTINEZ
Dip. Juan Jose HIROJOYA
Sra. Maria de HIROJOYA
Dip. Antonio MARTINEZ Picoz
Sra. Honor de MARTINEZ
Dip. Atilio MARTINEZ Altamirano
Sra. Consuelo de ALTAMIRANO
Dip. Maria LUCIA de OLIVARES
Sra. Juanita OLIVARES de ALTAMIRANO

Attendance not confirmed
Dip. Humberto MATEOS Gomez
Sra. Lorna de MATEOS
Dip. Jorge HERNANDEZ Garcia
Sra. Emma de HERNANDEZ
Dip. Concepcion RIVERA Zenteno
Ambassador Jose Juan de OLLOQUI
Sra. Guillermina de OLLOQUI
Sen. Ramon ALCALA Ferrera
Sra. Esperanza de ALCALA
Dip. Alejandro SOBARZO
Sra. Maria Dolores de SOBARZO
Lic Leonardo PEBAT
Sr. Josafat de AQUINO
Lic. Elisho RODRIGUEZ
Lic. Francisco PULIDO AND MRS.
Sen. Guadalupe Lopez BRETON
Lic. Julio HERNANDEZ
Dr. Alma E. DEL RIO
Sr. Luis CAMPOS
Sr. Adrian HERNANDEZ
Sr. Francisco LOPEZ Alvarez
Sr. Alberto MORENO Carusio
Sr. Enrique MONTES Sanchez
Sr. Juan C. URRUTI
Sr. Zenaida HERRERA Carriles
Sr. Joel HERNANDEZ
Sr. Francisco BELTRAN
Sr. Julian SAEZ Hinojosa
Sra. Joan de SAEZ
Ambassador Juan CALLARDO Moreno
Sra. Juliana de CALLARDO
Lic Ricardo CAMPANILLO
Sra. Jovita de CAMPANILLO
Sr. Felix FUENTES
Sr. Augusto FOCHI Díaz
Sr. Angel TRINIDAD Ferreira
Sr. Hector HERNANDEZ Tirado
Sr. Aquiles FUENTES
Sr. Arturo RODRIGUEZ Blancas AND MRS.
Sr. Eloy CALLARDO
Sr. Clemente CAMARA Choca
Sr. Bernardino BETANCUR
Sr. Daniel RUIZ Bringas
Sr. Oscar DEL RIERO
Sr. Mario ANGUiano
Sr. Angel VIVEROS
Sr. Enrique DE VANS
Sr. EDUARDO VIVEROS
Sr. RAMON VIVEROS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U.S. DELEGATION</th>
<th>(48)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Manuel LOVELI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Julio Cesar CADENA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Cirino PEREZ Aguirre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Eduardo SIGLER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Jose CABRERA Parra &amp; Sra. Fanny de CABRERA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Jose Manuel NIETO</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sr. Jose CRUZ</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Mike Mansfield</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Maureen Mansfield</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Hubert Humphrey</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Muriel Humphrey</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Joseph M. Montoya</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Delta Montoya</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Lauton Chiles</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Rhea Chiles</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Sam Nunn</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Colleen Nunn</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Joseph R. Biden, Jr.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Walter D. Huddleston</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Martha Huddleston</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. George D. Aiken</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Lola Aiken</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Jacob K. Javits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Marion Javits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Paul J. Fannin</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Elma Fannin</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Charles H. Percy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Lorraine Percy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sen. Peter H. Domenici</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Nancy Domenici</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. James C. Wright, Jr.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Betty Wright</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. Henry B. Gonzalez</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Bertha Gonzalez</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. Eligio de la Garza</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Lucille de la Garza</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. Abraham Kazen, Jr.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Consuelo Kazen</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. Morris K. Udall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Ella Udall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. Jerome R. Waldic</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Joanne Waldic</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. Charles E. Wiggins</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Betty Jo Wiggins</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rep. J. Herbert Burke</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mrs. Evelyn Burke</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mrs. Jean Kay Lujan
Rep. John B. Conlan
Mrs. Irene Conlan
Rep. Edward Derwinski
Mrs. Pat Derwinski
Rep. Patricia Schroeder
Mr. James Schroeder

Mr. Pat K. Holt
Mrs. LaVerne Holt
Mr. Arthur H. Kuhl
Mr. Robert H. Dockery
Mrs. Jackie Dockery
Mrs. Mary McLaughlin
Miss Barbara Fritts
Mrs. Albert C. F. Westphal
Mrs. Jean Westphal
Miss Paula Peak
Mr. Donald F. Barnes
Mr. David T. Paton
Captain Leonard R. Rojn
Lt. Commander Thomas R. Anderson
Lt. John Wilson III
Yeoman 3 Allen Feazor
Yeoman James A. Nabry
Mrs. Iris Bergold
Mrs. Maria Rosa Dearborn
Mrs. Celia Neil
Mrs. Susan McMahon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guest List</th>
<th>APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;</th>
<th>Attendance not confirmed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dinner given by Mr. and Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone in honor of Ambassador and Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925 F Street Club, Wednesday 15 May 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President and Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Darrell Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable and Mrs. Dean Burch</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Carusi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable and Mrs. Clark Clifford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable Alan Cranston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Justin Dart</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable and Mrs. Robert H. Finch</td>
<td>San Marino, Calif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. A. Brooks Firestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>daughter of Amb. Firestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. John D. Firestone</td>
<td>Potomac, Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone</td>
<td>Brussels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Peter Firestone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Raymond C. Firestone</td>
<td>Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>brother of Amb. Firestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. John F. Floberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. - General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable and Mrs. Jacob Javits</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. John Galbraith</td>
<td>Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Pelham</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>Mr. - Deputy Chief of Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. General and Mrs. Elwood Quesada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. - President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. John Renner</td>
<td>Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>Firestone Tire &amp; Rubber Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Riley</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Congressman, 15th CD, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable and Mrs. Fred Rooney</td>
<td>Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
<td>Japanese Businessman, Suntory, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Keizo Saji</td>
<td>Osaka, Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable and Mrs. J. William Stanton</td>
<td>Painesville, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable Stuart Symington</td>
<td>St. Louis, Missouri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Talmage</td>
<td>Brussels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorable John V. Tunney</td>
<td>Riverside, Calif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Peter Wray</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. - Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. - Lendy Firestone Register Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter of Amb. Firestone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1974 – May 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/20/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/21/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/24/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/26/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/27/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1974 – May 31, 1974

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President met to discuss legislative matters with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President met to discuss political matters with:
- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- Dean Burch, Counsellor
- George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss economic matters with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.

The President met with Maj. Gen. James D. Hughes, former Military Aide to the President and Commander of the 9th Tactical Air Command, Shaw AFB, South Carolina. The President nominated Maj. Gen. Hughes for a promotion to lieutenant general in the U.S. Air Force.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and Maj. Gen. Hughes went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President bade farewell to Maj. Gen. Hughes.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

SM/SY/EJ 6/3/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**The White House**
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**Key Biscayne Compound,**
**Key Biscayne, Florida**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**May 17, 1974**

**Time**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

**Time**

**10:01 a.m. Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 6/3/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**GRAND CAY ISLAND, BAHAMAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President went boating on the <em>Sea Lion</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The <em>Sea Lion</em> docked at Grand Cay Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay Island, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.

The President went boating on the Coco Lobo II. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- C.G. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation

The Coco Lobo II docked at the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked long distance with Valery Giscard D'Estaing, President-elect of the Republic of France.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 20, 1974  

**TIME**  
9:08 a.m. MONDAY  

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President talked with L. Diane Sawyer, Assistant to the Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the Administration's Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Marilyn Gross, daughter of Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Herbert G. Klein, Vice President of Corporate Relations for Metromedia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted the Japanese party to the motorcade in the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Foreign Minister Ohira.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the North Atlantic Alliance with: Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Jörg Kastl, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs of NATO Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went boating on the Sequoia with:

James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

The Presidential party had dinner aboard the Sequoia.

The Sequoia docked at Mount Vernon, Virginia.

The President flew by helicopter from Mount Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___9___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 22, 1974
TIME 8:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:55
The President went to the Oval Office.

9:27
The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).

11:05
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

12:07
The President participated in a signing ceremony for S.3062, the Disaster Relief Act of Amendments 1974. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out

12:19
The President met with:
  - Donald Gaudion, Chairman of the Board of the National Association of Manufacturers
  - E. Douglas Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers
  - William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
  - White House photographer, in/out

12:45
The President met with foreign ministers of the Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) who were in Washington, D.C. for the annual meeting of CENTO's Council of Ministers. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out

2:12
The President went to his office in the EOB.

6:34
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:52
The President went to the White House bowling alley.

8:30
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 6/5/74
SIGNING CEREMONY/S. 3062, THE DISASTER RELIEF ACT OF 1974
May 22, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
Senator Quentin N. Burdick (D-North Dakota)
Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)

Staff members -- Senate Public Works Committee
Barry Meyer, Chief Counsel
Bailey Guard, Minority Staff Director

Congressman John A. Blatnik (D-Minnesota)  Congressman M. Gene Snyder
Congressman William H. Harsha (R-Ohio)     (R-Kentucky)
Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)     Congressman H. Ray Roberts
Congressman Don Clausen (R-California)     (D-Texas)
Congressman Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)

Staff members -- House Public Works Committee
Richard Sullivan, Chief Counsel
Clifton Enfield, Minority Counsel

HUD personnel
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Thomas P. Dunne, Administrator of the Federal Disaster Assistance
Administration (FDAA)
William Crockett, Deputy Administrator of FDAA
Sol Mosher, Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs

White House personnel
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Powell Moore, Staff Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs, OMB
Tod R. Hullin, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
MEETING WITH CENTO FOREIGN MINISTERS
May 22, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Foreign Ministers of CENTO allies:
James Callaghan, Foreign Secretary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Abas Ali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iran
Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Defense of Pakistan
Melih Esenbel, Ambassador from Turkey to the U.S.
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Nassir Assar, Secretary-General of CENTO
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by photos
All present
The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.

The President held a breakfast meeting to discuss the trade reform bill pending before the Senate Finance Committee with:

- Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
- Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIIEP)
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President met with:

- Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Defense of Pakistan
- Sahabzada Yaqub Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with eight members of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:

- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- Boris N. Ponomarev, nonvoting member of the Politburo, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., and Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Commission of the Council of Nationalities of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
- Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
MAY 23, 1974

WASHINGTON, D.C. 11:56 a.m. THURSDAY

The President met with:
Ambassador Dobrynin
Mr. Ponomarev
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft

The President met with:
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to review economic policy with the Quadriad:
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of
the Federal Reserve System
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic
Advisers (CEA)
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor-designate
Mr. Haig
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the White House Theatre.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDIUM OF THE SUPREME SOVIET OF THE U.S.S.R.
Cabinet Room, White House
May 23, 1974

President Nixon

Members of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Boris N. Ponomarev, nonvoting member of the Politburo, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. and Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Commission of the Council of Nationalities, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet
Georgiy A. Zhokov, political observer for Pravda and member of the Bureau of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of Tass and Chief of the Soviet-West German Section of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet
Aleksandr B. Chakovskiy, Chief Editor of the Literaturnaya Gazeta and member of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet
Boris I. Stukalin, Chairman of the State Committee for Publishing Houses, Printing Plants and the Book Trade, Council of Ministers and Deputy of the Council of Nationalities, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet
Lev N. Tolkunov, Chief Editor of Izvestiya and Deputy Chairman of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet
Vasiliy M. Kavun, Chairman of the Vinnitsa Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee in the Ukrainian Republic and member of the Presidium and Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet
Zoya P. Pukhova, Director of the Weaving Factory and member of the Presidium, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Oleg Krokhalev, Soviet interpreter
William Krimer, State Department interpreter
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 24, 1974

**TIME**

9:02 a.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

- **9:02**
  - The President went to the Oval Office.

- **9:10**
  - The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

- **10:20**
  - The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

- **11:25**
  - The President met with:
    - J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel
    - James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
    - Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

- **11:28**
  - The President talked with his Communications Director, Ken W. Clawson.

- **12:20**
  - The President met his Counsellor-designate Kenneth Rush.

- **1:11**
  - The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

- **1:11**
  - The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with departing White House gardener George Huntsicker.

- **1:13**
  - The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

- **1:27**
  - The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

- **3:34**
  - The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

---

**SM/SY/EJ 6/5/74**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** May 25, 1974  
**Place:** Key Biscayne Compound, Key Biscayne, Florida  
**Time:** 9:46 a.m., Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the nation's economy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/SY/EJ 6/10/74**
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 26, 1974

**TIME DAY**

10:02 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Coco Lobo III docked at Ocean Reef, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Ocean Reef, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ  6/10/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 27, 1974
TIME DAY
9:01 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on &quot;Memorial Day.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 6/11/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 12 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with a group of Soviet regional officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John S.D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan, White House receptionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJ 6/11/74
CABINET MEETING
MAY 28, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger
Attorney General William B. Saxbe
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture, Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar
Under Secretary of Labor Richard F. Schubert
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor-designate and Deputy Secretary of State
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the US to the UN

Staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
Meeting with Soviet Governors, Tuesday, May 28, 1974,
Oval Office, White House (and Rose Garden)

PARTICIPANTS: The President

A. P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian SSR and voting member of the CPSU Central Committee.

A. M. Kalashnikov, Deputy Chairman, Council of Ministers, Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic (RSFSR).

N. T. Kozlov, Chairman, Moscow Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee.

G. I. Usmanov, Chairman, Council of Ministers, Tatar ASSR.

N. F. Aksenov, Chairman, Altay Kray Soviet Executive Committee, RSFSR.

L. N. Kuznetsov, Chairman, Tyumen' Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee, RSFSR.

K. V. Matyushevskiy, Chairman, Brest Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee, Belorussian SSR.

A. K. Dzhulmukhamedov, Chairman, Tselinograd Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee, Kazakh SSR.

Anatoly Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States

Major General Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

The President met with:

William E. Timmons, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft

The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President went to the barber shop.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Kenneth Rush as Counsellor to the President. U.S. Supreme Court Justice Lewis F. Powell, Jr. administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Press Room.

The President announced the conclusion of a Syrian-Israeli Agreement on Disengagement of Forces. The announcement was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 29, 1974

**TIME**

5:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 5:09 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 5:45 | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 6:04 6:11 | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. |
| 6:24 8:00 | The President went boating on the Sequoia. For a list of persons accompanying the President, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 8:00 | The Sequoia docked at Pier One. |
| 8:20 8:28 | The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 8:31 | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |

**MF/SY/EJ 6/11/74**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR KENNETH RUSH AS COUNSELLOR TO THE PRESIDENT
Oval Office, White House
MAY 29, 1974

President Nixon
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Lewis F. Powell, Jr., U.S. Supreme Court Justice

Family
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Monahan, daughter and son-in-law to Mr. Rush
John Randall Rush, son
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Rush, Jr., son and daughter-in-law
Mrs. Robert B. Campbell, sister to Mr. Rush
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Payson, sister and brother-in-law to Mrs. Rush

Cabinet
Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger
Attorney General William B. Saxbe
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

John Sherman Cooper, former Senator (R-Kentucky)
Mrs. Lewis F. Powell, Jr., wife of Justice Powell
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
Deputy Secretary of Defense William P. Clements, Jr.
L. Dean Brown, Deputy Under Secretary for Management, Department of State
Lawrence S. Eagleburger, Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State
Helmut C. Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
George S. Springsteen, Special Assistant to the Secretary of State and Executive Secretary of the Department of State
Dr. Michael A. Samuels, Executive Assistant to Mr. Rush
George B. Roberts, Jr., Special Assistant to Mr. Rush
Michael V. Connors, Special Assistant to Mr. Rush
Caryl A. Reid, Personal Secretary to Mr. Rush
BOATING ON THE SEQUOIA WITH A GROUP OF CONGRESSMEN
MAY 29, 1974

President Nixon

Cong. Omar Burleson (D-Texas)
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Cong. W.C. Daniel (D-Virginia)
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)
Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Cong. Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Cong. G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Cong. Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Cong. Robert L.F. Sikes (D-Florida)
Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 30, 1974

**TIME**
8:34 a.m.

**DAY**
THURSDAY

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Frank A. Stubblefield (D-Kentucky).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President met with: Vice President Gerald R. Ford, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/SY/EJ 6/11/74**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 31, 1974

**TIME**

8:33 a.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President held a breakfast meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger reported on his trip to the Middle East and the achievement of the Syrian-Israeli disengagement agreement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Syrian-Israeli disengagement agreement with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with John W. Rollins, President of Rollins International, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Ross Adair, retiring Ambassador from the U.S. to Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAY 31, 1974
3:10 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 31, 1974

TIME	DAY

3:10 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PHONE
TIME Placed	Rcceived

In	Out	Lo	LD

3:10	3:50
3:10	4:04
3:10	4:04
3:10	4:04
3:10	6:15
4:17	5:10
4:18	5:10
5:12	6:15
5:12	6:15
6:41

ACTIVITY

The President met with:

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Mr. Haig
James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel
Dean Butler, law partner with Willis, Butler and Scheifly
Frederick Lydor, attorney with Willis, Butler and Scheifly
Mr. Buzhardt

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 6/13/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
May 31, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)

White House staff
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/10/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/12/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/14/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/15/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/1/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/2/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/5/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1974 – June 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/6/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/8/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/10/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/13/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/14/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1974 – June 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**JUNE 1, 1974**

8:25 a.m. SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>In 9:04 Out R</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met with: Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations (UN) John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN Secretary Kissinger Maj. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Driveway. The President bade farewell to Secretary General Waldheim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler Cynthia L. Ziegler, daughter Laurie M. Ziegler, daughter Mrs. J.C. Plessinger, mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. The President greeted members of the White House staff advancing the President's trip to the Middle East. The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

MF/SY/EJ 6/24/74
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**Presidential Daily Diary**

**Date:** June 2, 1974  
**Time:** 10:00 a.m. Sunday

**Location:** Camp David, Maryland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President departed Camp David by motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Franklin F. Gannon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JUNE 3, 1974.

**TIME** DAY  
9:08 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P=Placed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R=Received</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Leslie C. Arends, wife of the Republican Congressman from Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S. relations with foreign countries with Lowell Thomas, author and radio and television commentator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President met his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair, and members of Mr. St. Clair's staff. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. St. Clair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped an audio message for &quot;F. Edward Herbert Day&quot; honoring Louisiana's senior Democratic Congressman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Gergen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Franklin F. Cannon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

---

**Date** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JUNE 3, 1974**

**Time**

**D. C. 6:10 p.m. Monday**

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President went boating on the <strong>Sequoia</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>The <strong>Sequoia</strong> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SM/SY/EJ 6/13/74**
MEETING WITH PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL COUNSEL, JAMES D. ST. CLAIR AND MEMBERS OF MR. ST. CLAIR'S STAFF
Oval Office, White House
June 3, 1974

President Nixon
James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel

Members of Mr. St. Clair's staff
Michael A. Sterlacci
Jerome J. Murphy
Daniel J. Popeo
Eugene R. Sullivan
Larry Gutterridge
John J. Chester
James R. Prochnow
James J. Tansey
Theodore J. Garrish
Gregory N. Smith
Jean A. Staudt
Malcolm J. "Mack" Howard
Loren A. Smith
John A. McCahill
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACED DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME** | **PHONE Placed** | **R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---
9:02 |  |  | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:12 |  |  | The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:18 9:23 | P |  | The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:22 11:23 | P |  | The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
11:47 11:49 | P |  | The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:57 12:02 | P |  | The President talked with his Counsellor, Kenneth Rush.
12:09 12:10 | P |  | The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.
12:14 12:15 | P |  | The President talked with Mr. Gergen.
12:30 12:31 | P |  | The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:03 1:04 | P |  | The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:37 4:39 | P |  | The President talked with Mr. Gergen.
5:36 |  |  | The President went to the White House barber shop.
5:59 |  |  | The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:36 |  |  | The President went to West Executive Avenue.
6:38 6:48 |  |  | The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:50 8:10 |  |  | The President went boating on the *Sequoia*.
8:10 |  |  | The *Sequoia* docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:13 8:22 |  |  | The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:25 |  |  | The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 6/13/74
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 5, 1974

TIME
10:13 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Navy-Marine Memorial Stadium, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Vice Adm. William P. Mack, Superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy.

The President and the First Lady were escorted to the holding room by Vice Adm. Mack.

The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.

The President and the First Lady attended the U.S. Naval Academy graduation and commissioning ceremonies. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President addressed members of the graduating class of 1974 and guests.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Vice Adm. Mack, returned to their helicopter.

The President bade farewell to Vice Adm. Mack.

The President flew by helicopter from the Navy-Marine Memorial Stadium, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President went to the Blue Room.

The President received diplomatic credentials from:

- Bawoyeu Alingue, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Chad to the U.S.
- Habib Bah, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Guinea to the U.S.
- Wilhelm Wachtmeister, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Sweden to the U.S.

continued
Lubomir D. Popov, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of Bulgaria to the U.S.
Michel M. Kekeh, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Togo to the U.S.
Siteke G. Mwale, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Zambia to the U.S.
Stuart W. Rockwell, Deputy Chief of Protocol
Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter
Sophia K. Porson, State Department interpreter
Stephanie R. Van Reigersberg, State Department interpreter
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

3:32 The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:37 4:19 The President met with leaders of principal organizations of the American Jewish community. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

4:34 5:07 The President met to discuss Senator Mansfield's recent trip to France with:
- Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

5:11 5:12 P The President talked with Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.

7:00 The President returned to his office in the EOB.

7:25 The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:53 7:59 P The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

SM/SY/EJ 6/17/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by photos
*All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, GRADUATION AND COMMISSIONING CEREMONIES
Navy-Marine Memorial Stadium, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland
June 5, 1974

Platform guests:
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Congressman Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)
Congresswoman Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)
J. William Middendorf II, Secretary of the Navy
Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacassa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Vice Adm. William P. Mack, Superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy

*list is not complete
MEETING WITH AMERICAN JEWISH LEADERS
Oval Office, White House
June 5, 1974

President Nixon

Max Fisher, Chairman of the Jewish Agencies of Israel
Rabbi Israel Miller, President of the Conference of Presidents
of Major American Jewish Organizations
Charlotte Jacobson, Chairman of the Jewish Agency, American Section
Rabbi Arthur Hertzberg, President of the American Jewish Congress
David Bloomberg, President of B'Nai B'Rith
Lewis Cole, President of the National Community Relations Council
Jacob Stein, Chairman of the Conference of Presidents of Major
American Jewish Organizations

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Leonard Garment, Assistant
JUNE 6, 1974

8:55 a.m. THURSDAY

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

The President met to discuss joint U.S.-Saudi commissions for bilateral cooperation with:
- Prince Fahd ibn Abd al-Aziz al Saud of Saudi Arabia
- Ibrahim Al-Sowaye1, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.
- Secretary Kissinger
- Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
- Isa Sabbagh, interpreter
- White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the South Driveway. Enroute they participated in a photo opportunity.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President bade farewell to:
- Prince Fahd
- Ambassador Al-Sowaye1

The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with Robert C. Hill, Ambassador from the U.S. to Argentina.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss current SALT negotiations with:
- James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
- Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the North Portico.

The President greeted Prince Fahd.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President and Prince Fahd went to the East Room.
### The White House

**PLACE DA. BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JUNE 6, 1974

**TIME**  
12:59 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prince Fahd received luncheon guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a stag luncheon in honor of Prince Fahd. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met to discuss problems facing the cattle-producing areas of the U.S. with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Carl F. Curtis (R-Nebraska)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Kenneth Rush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 6/17/74
LUNCHEON AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, June 6, 1974
at one o'clock

Appendix "A"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓ indicates present

✓ The President

✓ His Royal Highness Prince Fahd ibn Abd al-Aziz al Saud
   Second Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of the Interior
✓ His Highness Prince Mohamed ibn Abdullah ibn Abdul Rahman Aal Saud
✓ His Excellency Ibrahim Al-Sowayel
   Ambassador of Saudi Arabia
✓ His Excellency Sheikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani
   Minister of Petroleum and Mineral Resources
✓ His Excellency Mohamed Aba Al Khail
   Minister of State for Financial and Economic Affairs
✓ His Excellency Hisham Nazer
   Minister of State and President of the Central Planning Organization
✓ His Excellency Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud
   Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓ Gen. Mohamed Al-Tayyeb Al Tunisi
   Director General of Security
✓ Gen. Fayez Al Awfi
   Director General of Civil Defense
✓ Gen. Ali Al Kabbani
   Chief of Military Operations
✓ Gen. Abdullah Aal Al-Sheikh
   Director General of Frontier and Coast Guard
✓ Brig. Gen. Akram Khoja
   Deputy Commander of the Air Force
✓ Dr. Ghazi Al Kosaibi
   Legal Adviser

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
   Secretary of State
✓ H. E. Salem S. Al-Sabah
   Ambassador of the State of Kuwait
✓ H. E. Abdullah Saleh Al-Mana
   Ambassador of the State of Qatar
✓ H. E. Ardeshir Zahedi
   Ambassador of Iran
✓ H. E. Yahya H. Geghman
   Ambassador of the Yemen Arab Republic
✓ H. E. Abdullah Salah
   Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
✓ H. E. Ahmed Macki
   Ambassador of the Sultanate of Oman
✓ H. E. Ashraf A. Ghorbal
   Ambassador of Egypt
Hon. William E. Simon  
Secretary of the Treasury  

Hon. Rogers C. B. Morton  
Secretary of the Interior  

Hon. Frederick B. Dent  
Secretary of Commerce  

Hon. Peter J. Brennan  
Secretary of Labor  

Hon. Roy L. Ash  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget  

Hon. Dean Burch  
Counsellor to the President  

Hon. Kenneth Rush  
Counsellor to the President for Economic Policy  

Hon. John A. Scali  
Permanent Representative of the USA to the UN  

Senator James O. Eastland (Mississippi)  

Senator John L. McClellan (Arkansas)  

Senator Roman L. Hruska (Nebraska)  

Senator Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)  

Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)  

Rep. William G. Bray (Indiana)  

Rep. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)  

Rep. William E. Minshall (Ohio)  

Rep. William S. Broomfield (Michigan)  

Rep. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)  

Hon. Hamad Abdul Rahman Al-Madfa  
Charge d'affaires a.i. of the United Arab Emirates  

Hon. William P. Clements, Jr.  
Deputy Secretary of Defense  

Hon. Daniel S. Parker  
Adm'r., Agency for International Development  

Hon. Joseph J. Sisco  
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs  

Hon. Jack F. Bennett  
Under Secretary of the Treasury  

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  

Hon. William J. Casey  
Pres., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.  

Hon. H. Johannes Witteveen  
Managing Director, International Monetary Fund  

Hon. William E. Colby  
Director of Central Intelligence  

Hon. James E. Akins  
U. S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia
General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President

General Fred C. Weyand
Acting Chief of Staff of the Army

Hon. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr.
Asst. Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs

Hon. Stuart W. Rockwell
Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. Thomas O. Enders
Asst. Secretary of State for Economic & Business Affairs

Major General Brent Scowcroft
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Robert C. Hill
U. S. Ambassador to Argentina

Hon. John A. Volpe
U. S. Ambassador to Italy

Hon. Raymond A. Hare
Former Ambassador

Hon. Parker T. Hart
Former Ambassador

Hon. Lucius D. Battle
Former Ambassador

Mr. Marinus Van Gessel
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Commerce for Int'l. Commerce

Hon. H. Guyford Stever
Director, National Science Foundation

Mr. Harold Saunders
National Security Council

Mr. John Heilman
Agency for International Development

Mr. Vincent McKelvey
Department of the Interior

Professor Albert J. Meyer
Harvard Middle East Center

Mr. Edward C. Nixon
Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. F. Donald Nixon
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Gerald L. Parsky
Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate

Mr. Muhammed Abdul Rauf
Director, Islamic Center, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Issa Sabbagh
Special Assistant to the American Ambassador to Saudi Arabia

Mr. Elmer Stone
Lawyer

Mr. Roger Wallace, State Department Protocol
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:49 P.m. FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JUNE 7, 1974

**TIME DAY**  
1:49 P.m. FRIDAY
The President talked long distance with John S.D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Congressman John J. Rooney (D-New York).

The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 9 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**TIME** | **PHONE Placed** | **PHONE Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---
10:14 |  |  | The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:33 |  |  | The President went to West Executive Avenue.
2:33 |  |  | The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Shoreham Hotel. The President was accompanied by: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
3:24 |  |  | The President went to the holding room in the Shoreham Hotel.
3:36 |  |  | The President was joined by Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency.
4:46 |  |  | The President, escorted by Rabbi Korff, went to the speaker's platform in the Regency Room.
5:24 |  |  | The President addressed guests attending the Citizens' Congress Luncheon sponsored by the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "A."
6:15 |  |  | Members of the press
6:19 |  |  | White House photographer
6:27 |  |  | The President motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:36 |  |  | The President went to the Oval Office.
6:36 |  |  | The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).
6:36 |  |  | The President went to the barber shop.
6:36 |  |  | The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:36 |  |  | The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
6:44 |  |  | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:44 |  |  | The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:44 |  |  | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CITIZENS' CONGRESS LUNCHEON - NATIONAL CITIZENS' COMMITTEE FOR
FAIRNESS TO THE PRESIDENCY (NCCFP) - PLATFORM GUESTS
JUNE 9, 1974
Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the NCCFP
Othal E. Brand, General Chairman of the NCCFP
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Mrs. Herbert Stein, member of the NCCFP
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Mrs. Geraldine Conway, Evangelist
Rabbi Dennis M. Liff
Rev. Edward G. Latch, Chaplain of the U.S. House of Representatives
S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant to the President

* The list of platform guests is not complete.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.): JUNE 10, 1974

TIME: 8:33 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Vice President Gerald R. Ford, members of the Cabinet and the Diplomatic Corps who had gathered for the departure. For a list of official guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President briefly addressed the crowd and official guests. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:44     | 8:52                      | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
|          |                           | (Actual flying time - 8 hours, 24 minutes)                                                                                           |
| Austrian | Edit Time                | The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Salzburg Airport, Austria. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
|          | 9:01 10:25               | (Actual flying time - 8 hours, 24 minutes)                                                                                           |
|          |                           | The President’s activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.                              |
|          |                           | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.                                                                          |
| 3:15     | 4:25                      | The President and the First Lady deplaned.                                                                                           |
|          |                           | The President and the First Lady were guests of honor during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Austrian government. The ceremony was broadcast live in the United States via satellite. For a list of participating officials, see APPENDIX "D."
| Austrian | Time                     | Members of the press White House photographer                                                                                         |
|          | 10:25                     | The President and the First Lady were guests of honor during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Austrian government. The ceremony was broadcast live in the United States via satellite. For a list of participating officials, see APPENDIX "D."
<p>|          | 10:25 10:41               | Members of the press White House photographer                                                                                         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10:41 10:51

The President, accompanied by Chancellor of Austria Bruno Kreisky, motored from the Salzburg Airport to Schloss Klesheim, Salzburg.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE CEREMONY - OFFICIAL GUESTS
JUNE 10, 1974
South Grounds of the White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Julie Eisenhower
David Eisenhower, son-in-law
Tricia Cox
Edward F. Cox, son-in-law

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
John A. Scalzi, Ambassador from the US to the UN
Stewart Rockwell, Deputy Chief of Protocol

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S.
Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.
Joao Hall Themido, Ambassador from Portugal to the U.S.
Arno Halusa, Ambassador from Austria to the U.S.
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Ahmad Tewfik Khalil, Charge d'Affaires from Egypt to the U.S.
Riad Sabri, Charge d'Affaires from Jordan to the U.S.
Dr. Kabbani, Syrian Interests Section
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ________10______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ARRIVAL CEREMONY AT SALZBURG AIRPORT, AUSTRIA
JUNE 10, 1974
Salzburg Airport, Austria

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria

Rudolph Kirchschlaeger, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Rudolph Kirchschlaeger

Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg
Mrs. Hans Lechner

Heinrich Salfenauer, Mayor of Salzburg
Mrs. Heinrich Salfenauer

John P. Humes, Ambassador from the U.S. to Austria
Mrs. John P. Humes

Christa Schmidhuber, 12 years old
Mathias Schmidhuber, 13 years old
Children of Mr. Schmidhuber, Chairman of the Folkloristic Dance Group

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
JUNE 11, 1974
9:55 a.m. TUESDAY

The President went to the sitting room of Schloss Klesheim where he joined:
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

The Presidential party went to the main entrance of Schloss Klesheim.

The Presidential party greeted:
Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria
Rudolph Kirchschlaeger, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Austria

The President walked through the grounds of Schloss Klesheim with:
Chancellor Kreisky
Foreign Minister Kirchschlaeger
Secretary Kissinger
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
Members of the press
White House photographer

The Presidential party went to the sitting room.

The Presidential party participated in a photo session.
Members of the press
White House photographer

The President met with:
Chancellor Kreisky
Foreign Minister Kirchschlaeger
Secretary Kissinger
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft

The Presidential party went to the main entrance.

The President bade farewell to:
Chancellor Kreisky
Foreign Minister Kirchschlaeger

The President returned to his suite.

The President and the First Lady walked through the grounds of Schloss Klesheim.

The President and the First Lady returned to Schloss Klesheim.

MF/SY/EJ 7/19/74
JUNE 12, 1974

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Schloss Klesheim to the Salzburg Airport. He was accompanied by John P. Humes, Ambassador from the U.S. to Austria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Hans Lechner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heinrich Salfenauer, Mayor of Salzburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Heinrich Salfenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Governor and Mrs. Lechner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor and Mrs. Salfenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Humes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President flew by the Spirit of '76" from the Salzburg Airport, Austria to Cairo International Airport, Egypt. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 3 hours 45 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Austrian Time.

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Egyptian government. For a list of participants see APPENDIX "B." The ceremony was broadcast live over local radio and television and in the U.S. via satellite.

The President and the First Lady went to the VIP lounge in the airport terminal.
The President and the First Lady had brief refreshments with:
Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab
Republic of Egypt
Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat
Secretary Kissinger
Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.
Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal

Mahmud Abdul Hafez, Governor of Cairo, presented the
President with the Key to the City of Cairo and the First
Lady with the Emblem of the City.

3:13 4:01
The President and President Sadat participated in a 180 car
motorcade from Cairo International Airport to Qubba Palace.

4:13
The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President
and Mrs. Sadat, went to the drawing room in the Place.

The Presidential party had refreshments.

4:16
The Presidential party went to the head of the Palace steps.

4:17 4:27
The President and President Sadat addressed members of the
U.S. and Egyptian press.

The President escorted President Sadat to his limousine.

5:52 6:02
The President and the First Lady motored from Qubba Palace to
Tahara Palace.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by President
and Mrs. Sadat.

President Sadat presented the President with a portrait of the
President painted by an Egyptian artist, Eitemad El
Tarabously.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and
Mrs. Sadat, went to the sitting room.

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
SCHLOSS KLESHEIM
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

JUNE 12, 1974
TIME    DAY
6:15 p.m.  WEDNESDAY

TIME    PHONE

In    Out    Lo    LD

6:15    6:15    6:30    7:55
6:15    7:55    6:30    7:55
7:55    8:06
8:25    R
9:13    9:13    9:21
9:21
9:38    9:38    9:55
9:55
9:56    11:53

The President and President Sadat went to an office adjacent to the sitting room.

The President met to review the international situation and discuss U.S.-Egyptian bilateral relations with:
- President Sadat
- Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister of Egypt
- Secretary Kissinger

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, motored from Tahara Palace to Qubba Palace.

The President and the First Lady went to their suite.

The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman William R. Roy (D-Kansas). The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady joined President and Mrs. Sadat in the main hallway of the Palace.

The Presidential party went to the salon.

In a brief ceremony, President Sadat presented the President with Egypt's highest civilian decoration, the "Collar of the Nile," and the First Lady with the "Order of Perfection." Secretary Kissinger was presented with the "Collar of the Republic." Attending the ceremony were approximately 16 people including members of the official U.S. and Egyptian parties.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Sadat, went to the Palace gardens.

The Presidential party received dinner guests.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the dining area. Enroute they posed for official Egyptian photographs.

The President and the First Lady were guests of honor at a State Dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Sadat. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "C."
**SCHLOSS KLESHEIM**  
**SALZBURG, AUSTRIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to an adjacent lawn for after dinner entertainment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party attended Egyptian folklore entertainment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for June 13, 1974.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL, CAIRO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, EGYPT
June 12, 1974

Members of the official Welcoming Committee
Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt
Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat
Mahmud Fawzi, Vice President of Egypt
Hermann F. Elits, Ambassador from the U.S. to Egypt
Mrs. Hermann F. Elits
Hassan Kamil, President Sadat's Chef De Cabinet
Ahmed Fouad Teymour, Grand Chamberlain of the Presidency of the Republic of Egypt
Maj. Gen. Mohamed Saeed El Mahy, President Sadat's Aide De Camp

Members of the Mission of Honor
Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.
Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal
Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister of Egypt
Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Hegazi

Reception Committee
Albert Barsoum, Minister of State for People's Assembly Affairs, Egypt
Egyptian Government Cabinet Ministers
Ato Mallas Mikael, Dean of the Egyptian Diplomatic Corps (Amb. from Ethiopia)
Senior Egyptian Army Officials
Selected Embassy Staff
American Community Representatives

Official U.S. Party
President Nixon
The First Lady
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol
A detailed list of the 400 guests attending the State Dinner honoring President and Mrs. Nixon was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers. However, the list is categorized as follows:

Airport Mission of Honor group (see APPENDIX "B")
80 members of the American community living in Egypt
Prominent leaders of the Egyptian community
U.S Official Party and selected Americans in the unofficial party
### JUNE 13, 1974

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**QUUBBA PALACE**  
**CAIRO, EGYPT**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JUNE 13, 1974

**TIME**  
12:00 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended Egyptian folklore entertainment following a State Dinner hosted by President of the Arab Republic of Egypt and Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After the entertainment, the President and President Sadat posed for photographs with Egyptian dancers. White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President and President Sadat motored from Qubba Palace to Qubba Train Station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>For a list of Egyptian officials greeting the President and the First Lady and President and Mrs. Sadat, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; The President and the First Lady and President and Mrs. Sadat boarded the train.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party travelled by train from Qubba Station, Cairo to Sidi Gaber Station, Alexandria. During the trip, the train passed through Benha, Tanta, Damanhur, Kafr el Dawar and Tawfekia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As the train approached Alexandria, the President and President Sadat held a brief press conference in the observation car. Also present in the car were: Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister of Egypt Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential train arrived at Sidi Gaber Station, Alexandria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Sadat, disembarked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by Abdel-Tawab Houdeib, Governor of Alexandria. Governor Houdeib presented the President with the Key to the City of Alexandria and the First Lady with the Seal of the City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and President Sadat participated in a motorcade from Sidi Gaber Station to Ras El Tin Palace.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to President and Mrs. Sadat at the Palace entrance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Palace helipad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Maamura Palace to Ras El Tin Palace. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received dinner guests.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Egyptian bilateral relations with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Sadat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the reception area on the second floor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received dinner guests.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reciprocal dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Sadat. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Sadat to their limousine and bade them goodnight.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EGYPTIAN OFFICIALS GREETING THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY
BEFORE THEIR DEPARTURE FOR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT
Qudda Station, Cairo, Egypt
June 13, 1974

Egyptian officials
Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister
Mamduh Muhammad Salim, Deputy Premier and Minister of the Interior
Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister
Mahmud Riad, Minister of Transportation and Communications
Mahmud Amin Abdul Hafez, Governor of Cairo
Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

RECTROCAL DINNER HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

GUEST LIST

President and Mrs. Anwar El Sadat
Mr. and Mrs. H.A. Badawy, Speaker of the People's Assembly
Dr. and Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister
Mr. Mamduh Salim, Deputy Premier and Minister of Interior
Dr. and Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Kamel, Deputy Premier for Religious Affairs
and Minister of Wakfs

Marshal and Mrs. Ahmed Ismail Aly, Deputy Premier and Minister of War
Mr. and Mrs. Hassan Ahmed Kamel, Chief of the Presidential Cabinet
Dr. Mahmoud Riad, Minister of Transport and Communications
Mr. Ismail Fahmy and Mrs. Fahmy, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Dr. and Mrs. Fowad Khyeddine, Minister of State for Local Government
and Popular Organizations

Dr. and Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador of the A.R.E. in Washington
Dr. and Mrs. Loutfy Douceedar, Rector of Alexandria University
Mr. and Mrs. Abdel-Tawab Hodeib, Governor of Alexandria
Mr. and Mrs. Issa Shaheen, Secretary of the A.S.U. of Alexandria
Mr. Fawzy Abdel-Hafez, Secretary to the President
Dr. Ashraf Marawan, Secretary to the President for External Relations

Vice Admiral and Mrs. Fouad Zikry, Commander of the Naval Forces

Mr. Ahmed Fouad Teymour, Grand Chamberlain of the Presidency of the Republic
Major General and Mrs. Mohamed Saeed El-Nahy, Aide de Camp to the President
Major General and Mrs. Soad Hassan Ahmed
Mr. Selim Rezkallah
Mrs. Kedria El-Sawy, Private Secretary to Mrs. Sadat
Brig. Gen. Hassan Allam, Aide de Camp to the President
Mr. Wagdy Mosaad
Mr. Tha Zaki
Mr. Abdel-Moneim Salim, Chamberlain of the Presidency

continued -----
The President and Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of State Henry Kissinger
Ambassador Hermann Frederick Eilts and Mrs. Eilts
His Excellency Ato Mellas Mikael Andom, Ambassador of Ethiopia
and Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps
His Excellency Manuel Alabart, Ambassador of Spain
General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant to the President
Mr. Ronald Ziegler, Assistant to the President
Major General Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
Assistant Secretary of State Alfred L. Atherton
Ambassador Henry Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Brigadier General Richard Lawson, Military Assistant to the President
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant and Personal Secretary to the President
Major George Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig
Lawrence S. Eagleburger, Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State
Gerald Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Mr. Robert Chase, American Consul General in Alexandria
Rear Admiral Kent J. Carroll, Commander, Task Force -65
Captain John Keith Thomas, Commander, USS INCHON
Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Curcussoff, Manager, Ford Motor Company
Mr. and Mrs. William Smith, Manager, Phillipps Petroleum Company
Mr. and Mrs. George Malicy, Principal, Schutz (American School) Alexandria
Mr. and Mrs. George Zanapolou, former Manager, American Export Lines
### PLACE DAY BEGAN
RAS EL TIN PALACE
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Ras El Tin Palace to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Ras El Tin Palace to Maamura Palace. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, and White House photographer, were also there.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President party viewed the Pyramids.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and President Sadat participated in a motorcade from the Pyramids, Giza to Abdin Palace, Cairo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Egyptian bilateral relations with President Sadat.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued
### The White House

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**  
Ras El Tin Palace  
Alexandria, Egypt

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JUNE 14, 1974

**Time**  
10:33 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President and President Sadat went to the Abdin Palace Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President and President Sadat participated in a signing ceremony for the &quot;Principles of Relations and Cooperation Between the U.S. and Egypt.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President addressed guests assembled for the signing ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President and President Sadat motored from Abdin Palace to Qubba Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President went to his suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the central hallway where they joined President and Mrs. Sadat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President and President Sadat motored from Qubba Palace to Cairo International Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during a departure ceremony hosted by the Egyptian government. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to President and Mrs. Sadat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Cairo International Airport, Egypt to Jidda International Airport, Saudi Arabia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Saudi Arabian government. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press
White House photographer

5:47

The President and the First Lady went to the Royal Pavilion Salon.

5:47 5:56

The President and the First Lady had traditional Arab coffee with King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia and select members of the official U.S. and Saudi parties, including Secretary Kissinger.

5:56 6:03

The President and King Faisal motored from Jidda International Airport to the Royal Guest Palace, Qaar Al-Hasrs.

6:03 6:23

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Faisal, went to the main salon.

6:23

The Presidential party had coffee.

The President and the First Lady were escorted to the elevator by King Faisal.

The President and the First Lady went to their suite.

8:13

The President went to the reception area where he joined King Faisal.

King Faisal presented the President with "The Highest Order of King Abdul Aziz Al Saud."

8:18 8:30

The President received dinner guests. He was assisted by:
King Faisal
Prince Fawaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca
Crown Prince Khalid bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud
Abdul Wahab, Saudi Arabian Chief of Royal Protocol
White House photographer, in/out

8:30

The Presidential party went to the Royal Dining Room.

8:30 10:00

The President was guest of honor at a stag dinner hosted by King Faisal. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "E."

9:40 9:56

The President addressed the dinner guests.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
**The White House**  
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: Ras El Tin Palace</th>
<th>Date: June 14, 1974</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, Egypt</td>
<td>Time: 10:10 p.m. FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his suite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ 7/22/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___12___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE, CAIRO, EGYPT
Cairo International Airport, Egypt
June 14, 1974

Members of the official Welcoming Committee
Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt
Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat
Mahmud Fawzi, Vice President of Egypt
Hermann F. Eilts, Ambassador from the U.S. to Egypt
Mrs. Hermann F. Eilts
Hassan Kamil, President Sadat's Chef De Cabinet
Ahmed Fouad Teymour, Grand Chamberlain of the Presidency of the Republic of Egypt
Maj. Gen. Mohamed Saeed El Makh, President Sadat's Aide De Camp

Members of the Mission of Honor
Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.
Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal
Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister of Egypt
Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Hegazi

Reception Committee
Albert Barsoun, Minister of State for People's Assembly Affairs, Egypt
Egyptian Government Cabinet Ministers
Ato Mallas Mikael, Dean of the Egyptian Diplomatic Corps (Amb. from Ethiopia)
Senior Egyptian Army Officials
Selected Embassy Staff
American Community Representatives

Official U.S. Party
President Nixon
The First Lady
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL, JIDDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAUDI ARABIA
June 14, 1974

Welcoming Committee
King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia
Crown Prince Khalid bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud
Prince Fawwaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca
James E. Akins, Ambassador from the U.S. to Saudi Arabia
Ahmad Abdul Wahab, Saudi Arabian Chief of Royal Protocol
Members of the Royal Family of Saudi Arabia
Members of the American Embassy in Saudi Arabia
Ministers of the Saudi government

Official U.S. Party
President Nixon
The First Lady
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

**List not complete**
APPENDIX "E"

DINNER HOSTED BY KING FAISAL IN HONOR OF PRESIDENT NIXON
Royal Guest Palace, Jidda, Saudi Arabia
June 14, 1974

A list of guests attending the dinner hosted by King Faisal of Saudi Arabia in honor of President Nixon was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers. The composition of the list is approximately as follows:
60 members of the Saudi Diplomatic Corps
25 members of the official and unofficial U.S. party
Prominent Saudi Arabians
### JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA

#### JUNE 15, 1974

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President went to Riasa Palace. He was accompanied by: Prince Fawwaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca Umar al-Saqqaf, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia. The President was greeted by King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia. King Faisal escorted the President to his office. The President and King Faisal participated in a brief photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>The President met with: King Faisal Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs James E. Akins, Ambassador from the U.S. to Saudi Arabia Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Isa K. Sabbagh, State Department interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President and King Faisal went to the courtyard outside the office. The President made departing remarks to members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>2:54</strong> 5:04 The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Jidda International Airport to Damascus Airport, Syria. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Syrian government. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The President accompanied by Hafiz al-Asad, President of the Syrian Arab Republic, participated in a motorcade from the Damascus Airport to the Syrian government's Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Asad, went to the Traditional Reception Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had refreshments. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Guest House to President Asad's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady visited with President and Mrs. Asad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with President and Mrs. Asad and their five children: Boushara Asad, 13-year-old daughter Basel Asad, 12-year-old son Bashar Asad, 10-year-old son Majd Asad, eight-year-old son Mafer Asad, seven-year-old son Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and President Asad motored from President Asad's residence to the Orient Club.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with:**
- President and Mrs. Asad
- Secretary Kissinger
- Interpreter
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Asad. Folklore entertainment was provided during the course of the dinner.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President addressed the dinner guests.

The President and President Asad motored from the Orient Club to the Guest House.

The President and the First Lady bade goodnight to President and Mrs. Asad.

The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE, JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA
June 15, 1974
Jidda International Airport, Saudi Arabia

Welcoming Committee
King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia
Crown Prince Khalid bin Abd al-Aziz al Saud
Prince Fawwaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca
James E. Akins, Ambassador from the U.S. to Saudi Arabia
Ahmad Abdul Wahab, Saudi Arabian Chief of Protocol
Members of the Royal Family of Saudi Arabia
Members of the American Embassy in Saudi Arabia
Ministers of the Saudi government

Official U.S. Party
President Nixon
The First Lady
Maj. Gen. Brent C. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern
and South Asian Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

**List not complete
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL, DAMASCUS AIRPORT, SYRIA
June 15, 1974

Syrian officials
Hafiz al-Asad, President of Syria
Mrs. Hafiz al-Asad
Mahmud al-Ayyubi, Prime Minister
Mrs. Mahmud al-Ayyubi
Abd al-Halim Khaddam, Foreign Minister
Mrs. Abd al-Halim Khaddam
Muhammad Haydar, Head of the Escort Committee and Deputy Prime
Minister for Economic Affairs
Maj. Gen. Adnan Dabbagh, Head of the National Security Council
Hamould Shoufi, Director of the Office of American Affairs,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Brig. Gen. Ali Madani, Commander of the Military Police
Brig. Gen. Mohamad Khouli, Director of Air Force Security
Fayez Nahlawi, Head of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Khalil Sadawi, Syrian Chief of Protocol
Miroslav Pokorny, Acting Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
*Other officials in the Syrian government were present at the
arrival but a complete list was not available to the Office of
Presidential Papers.

U.S. Official Party
President Nixon
The First Lady
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near
Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

Thomas J. Scotes, Jr., Chief of the U.S. Interests Section, Damascus
Mrs. Thomas J. Scotes, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/16/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/17/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/18/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/19/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Meeting with Members of the National Security Council (NSC) – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/20/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/25/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/27/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1974 – June 30, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/19/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>6/20/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/24/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/25/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1974 – June 30, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President, accompanied by Muhammad Haydar, Deputy Prime Minister for Economic Affairs of Syria, motored from the Guest House to the Presidential Palace.

The President and Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger went to the meeting room in the Palace.

The President met with:
- Hafiz al-Asad, President of the Syrian Arab Republic
- Abd al-Halim Khaddam, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Syria
- Secretary Kissinger
- Syrian interpreter
- State Department interpreter
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the entrance of the Presidential Palace.

The President and President Asad announced the resumption of U.S.-Syrian diplomatic relations.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President and President Asad returned to the meeting room.

The President continued his meeting with:
- President Asad
- Foreign Minister Khaddam
- Secretary Kissinger
- Syrian interpreter
- State Department interpreter

The President, accompanied by Deputy Prime Minister Haydar, motored from the Presidential Palace to the Guest House.

The President and President Asad motored from the Guest House to Damascus International Airport.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests during a departure ceremony hosted by the Syrian government. For a list of officials present for the departure, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President and the First Lady boarded the "Spirit of '76."
The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Damascus International Airport, Syria to Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 38 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Syrian Time.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were guests of honor during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Israeli government. For a list of participating officials, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President motored from Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv to the King David Hotel, Jerusalem. He was accompanied by:
Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel

The President and the First Lady were greeted at the King David Hotel by Rudi Bodenheimer, Manager of the Hotel.

The President and the First Lady went to their suite.

The President went to suite 429 of the Hotel.

The President met with:
Prime Minister Rabin
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Shimon Peres, Minister of Defense of Israel
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Secretary Kissinger
Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Harold H. Saunders, NSC senior staff member

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The President, accompanied by Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel, motored from the King David Hotel to the residence of President Katzir.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

- Deputy Prime Minister Alon
- Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol

The Presidential party went to the reception room of the Katzir residence.

The President and the First Lady visited with President and Mrs. Katzir. For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by President and Mrs. Katzir.

The President, accompanied by Ambassador Keating, motored from the Katzir residence to the residence of Golda Meir, former Prime Minister of Israel.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. Meir.

The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mrs. Meir into the residence.

The President and the First Lady visited with Mrs. Meir. Also present were:

- Prime Minister Rabin
- Secretary Kissinger
- Ambassador and Mrs. Keating
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The First Lady and Mrs. Keating departed.

The President motored from the Meir residence to the King David Hotel.

The President and the First Lady motored from the King David Hotel to the Knesset.

The President and the First Lady were met by Mr. Shoham.

The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Shoham to the reception area.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady joined President and Mrs. Katzir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Prime Minister and Mrs. Rabin in receiving the dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>hosted by President and Mrs. Katzir. Entertainment was provided by the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>choir of Ihud Hawibbutzim. For a list of head table guests, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a continuation of the President's activities after midnight, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Daily Diary for June 17, 1974.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTURE CEREMONY - DAMASCUS, SYRIA
JUNE 16, 1974
Damasus International Airport, Syria

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Hafiz al-Asad, President of the Syrian Arab Republic
Mrs. Hafiz al-Asad

Abd al-Halim Khaddam, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Syria
Fayez Nahlawi, Head of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Syria
Brig. Gen. Mohamad Khouli, Director of the Air Force Security, Syria
Brig. Gen. Ali Madani, Commander, Military Police, Syria
Hamoud Shoufi, Director, Office of American Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Syria
Maj. Gen. Adnan Dabbagh, Head of the National Security Council, Syria
Muhammad Haydar, Deputy Prime Minister for Economic Affairs, Syria
Mahmud al-Ayyubi, Prime Minister of Syria
Mrs. Mahmud al-Ayyubi
Bourhan Kassab Hassan
Ahmed Madania
Abd al-Aziz Allouni
Khali Sadawi, Syrian Chief of Protocol

Miroslav Pokorny, Ambassador from Czechoslovakia to Syria and Acting Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

Thomas J. Scates, Jr., Chief, U.S. Interests Section, Damascus, Syria
Mrs. Thomas J. Scates, Jr.
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

** The list is not complete.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL CEREMONY - TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
JUNE 16, 1974
Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Gad Yaacobi, Minister of Transportation of Israel
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Mrs. Simcha Dinitz
Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol

Algar Von Heiroth, Ambassador from Finland to Israel and Dean of the
Diplomatic Corps

Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel
Mrs. Kenneth B. Keating
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Lt. Col. Rafael Arieh, Israeli Military Commander of the Ceremony
Lt. Gen. Shaul Rosolio, Inspector of the Israeli Police
Maj. Gen. Yona Efrat, Israel Defense Forces, Commanding General of
Central Command
Avraham Kidron, Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Mordechai Gazit, Director General, Prime Minister's Office, Israel
Ephraim Evron, Deputy Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Brig. Gen. Israel Lior, Military Secretary to the Prime Minister, Israel
Brig. Gen. Chaim Tabori, Commander of the Southern Police District, Israel
Gideon Shomron, Director of the President's Office, Israel
Reuven Dafni, Director, Department of North American Affairs, Ministry
of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Naham Astar, Director, Department of Official Guests, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs, Israel
Gideon Sagi, Director of Press Relations, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Ari Ankorian, President, America-Israel Friendship Society

Nicholas A. Veliotes, Deputy Chief of Mission, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv
Mrs. Nicholas A. Veliotes
William B. Dozier, Counsellor for Economic Affairs, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv
Mrs. William B. Dozier

Continued
Col. Billy Forsman, Defense Air Attache, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv
Mrs. Billy Forsman
Stanley D. Moss, Counsellor for Public Affairs, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv
Mrs. Stanley D. Moss
Walter B. Smith, Counsellor for Political Affairs, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv
William McClean, Counsellor for Administrative Affairs, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv
Mrs. William McClean
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

VISIT WITH PRESIDENT AND MRS. KATZIR OF ISRAEL
JUNE 16, 1974
Katzir residence, Jerusalem, Israel

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel
Mrs. Kenneth B. Keating

Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Mrs. Simcha Dinitz
Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol

Also present were two unidentified persons.
STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. EPHRAIM KATZIR OF ISRAEL - HEAD TABLE GUESTS
JUNE 16, 1974
Knesset, Jerusalem, Israel

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Yigal Allon
Israel Yeshayahu, M.K., Speaker of the Knesset
Mrs. Israel Yeshayahu
Shimon Agranat, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
Mrs. Shimon Agranat
Teddy Kollek, Mayor of Jerusalem
Mrs. Teddy Kollek
Lt. Gen. Mordechai Gur, Chief of Staff, Israel Defense Forces
Mrs. Mordechai Gur
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Abba Eban, M.K., former Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Abba Eban
Shimon Peres, M.K., Minister of Defense
Mrs. Shimon Peres
Golda Meir, former Prime Minister of Israel
Pinchas Sapir, M.K., former Minister of Finance and (current) Chairman of Jewish Agency Executive
Moshe Dayan, M.K., former Minister of Defense
Mrs. Moshe Dayan
Yehoshua Rabinowitz, Minister of Finance
Mrs. Yehoshua Rabinowitz
Chief Rabbi Shlomo Goren, Ashkenazi Chief Rabbi of Israel
Mrs. Shlomo Goren
Chief Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, Sephardi Chief Rabbi of Israel
Mrs. Ovadia Yosef
Algar Von Heiroth, Ambassador from Finland to Israel and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Ephraim Katzir of Israel.

12:10 12:19 The President and the First Lady motored from the Knesset to the King David Hotel.

9:51 The President and the First Lady went to the entrance of the King David Hotel.

The President and the First Lady were met by:
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin, wife of the Prime Minister of Israel

9:53 10:13 The President, accompanied by Deputy Prime Minister Allon, motored from the King David Hotel to the Yad Vashem Memorial.

10:13 The President and the First Lady were met by:
Gideon Hausner, Minister without Portfolio and Chairman of the Yad Vashem Council
Yitzhak Arad, Chairman of the Yad Vashem Directorate
Haim Pazner, Member of the Yad Vashem Directorate
Benjamin Armon, Director of the Yad Vashem Memorial

The Presidential party went to the Hall of Remembrance in Yad Vashem.

The President and the First Lady participated in a memorial ceremony commemorating the Jewish heroes and martyrs killed during World War II. Also participating in the ceremony were:
Mr. Hausner
Mr. Arad
Mr. Pazner
Mr. Armon
Lt. Col. John V. Brennan, Military Aide

10:35 The Presidential party returned to the entrance of Yad Vashem.

The President received three commemorative gifts:
A papyrus scroll in honor of his visit presented by Mr. Arad
A menorah
A book entitled Justice in Jerusalem written and presented by Mr. Hausner
The President signed the Yad Vashem guest book and presented the pen to Mr. Hausner.

The President, accompanied by Deputy Prime Minister Allon, motored from the Yad Vashem Memorial to the Knesset.

The President was met by:
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel
Israel Yeshayahu, Speaker of the Knesset
Members of the press
White House photographer

The President went to the Cabinet Meeting Room.

The President met with:
Prime Minister Rabin
Deputy Prime Minister Allon
Shimon Peres, Minister of Defense of Israel
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Yehoshua Rabinowitz, Minister of Finance of Israel
Lt. Gen. Mordechai Gur, Chief of Staff, Israel Defense Forces
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

Following the meeting, the President signed the Knesset guest book and participated in a photo opportunity with:
Prime Minister Rabin
Deputy Prime Minister Allon
Secretary Kissinger
Members of the press
White House photographer

The President motored from the Knesset to the King David Hotel.

The President returned to his suite.

The President motored from the King David Hotel, Jerusalem to Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv. He was accompanied by:
Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel
Prime Minister Rabin

The President and the First Lady were honored guests during a departure ceremony hosted by the Israeli government. For a list of officials present for the departure, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press
White House photographer
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

KNESSSET

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1974

TIME DAY

4:08 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed</th>
<th>PHONE R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Israeli Time</td>
<td>Jordan Time</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel to Amman Airport, Jordan. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 19 minutes)

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Jordanian government. For a list of participating officials, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President met with:
The First Lady
King Hussein
Queen Alia

The President and King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan motored from Amman Airport to El Hummar Residence.

The President and the First Lady motored from El Hummar to Basman Palace.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by King Hussein and Queen Alia.

The Presidential party went to a sitting room in the Palace.

The Presidential party received the dinner guests.
Members of the press
White House photographer

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by King Hussein and Queen Alia. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press
White House photographer

At the conclusion of the State Dinner, the President was presented with the "Order of the Hussein Bin Ali Kilada" by King Hussein.
**The President and the First Lady motored from Basman Palace to El Hummar.**
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE CEREMONY - TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
JUNE 17, 1974
Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Gad Yaacobi, Minister of Transportation of Israel
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Mrs. Simcha Dinitz
Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol

Algar Von Heiroth, Ambassador from Finland to Israel and Dean of the
Diplomatic Corps

Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel
Mrs. Kenneth B. Keating

Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Lt. Col. Rafael Arieh, Israeli Military Commander of the Ceremony
Lt. Gen. Shaul Rosolio, Inspector of the Israeli Police
Maj. Gen. Yona Efrat, Israel Defense Forces, Commanding General of
Central Command
Avraham Kidron, Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Mordechai Gazit, Director General, Prime Minister's Office, Israel
Ephraim Evron, Deputy Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Brig. Gen. Israel Lior, Military Secretary to the Prime Minister, Israel
Brig. Gen. Chaim Tabori, Commander of the Southern Police District, Israel
Gideon Shomron, Director of the President's Office, Israel
Reuven Dafni, Director, Department of North American Affairs, Ministry
of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Naham Astar, Director, Department of Official Guests, Ministry of
Foreign Affairs, Israel
Gideon Sagi, Director of Press Relations, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel
Ari Ankorion, President, America-Israel Friendship Society
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ARRIVAL CEREMONY - AMMAN, JORDAN
JUNE 17, 1974
Amman Airport, Jordan

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
Queen Alia

Members of the Royal Family
Prince Mohammad
Princess Firyal
Crown Prince Hassan
Princess Sarvath

Jordanian Official Party
Zayd Rifai, Prime Minister
Mrs. Zayd Rifai
Bahjat Talhouni, Chief of the Royal Court
Mrs. Bahjat Talhouni
Amer Khammach, Counselor, Political Affairs
Mrs. Amer Khammach
Habis Hajali, Commander in Chief of Jordanian Armed Forces
Abdullah Salah, Ambassador from Jordan to the U.S.
Mrs. Abdullah Salah
Maj. Gen. Zayd bin Shakir, Chief of Staff of Jordanian Armed Forces
Mrs. Zayd bin Shakir

U.S. Official Party
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Thomas R. Pickering, Ambassador from the U.S. to Jordan
June 17, 1974. State Dinner hosted by King Hussein and Queen Alia, Basman Palace, Jordan

146 persons attended the dinner. A list of guests was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers for inclusion in the Daily Diary.
EL HUMMAR
AMMAN, JORDAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from El Hummar to Basman Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and King Hussein went to the King's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with King Hussein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and King Hussein motored from Basman Palace to Zahran Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and King Hussein joined the First Lady and Queen Alia in the entrance hall of Zahran Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by members of the Royal Family and other Jordanian officials. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by the Royal Family of Jordan. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and King Hussein motored from Zahran Palace to the Fourth Mechanized Division Parade Grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Hussein and Queen Alia, went to the reviewing stand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at the &quot;Beating of the Retreat&quot; ceremony performed by the Jordan Armed Forces Band.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and King Hussein motored from the Fourth Mechanized Division Parade Grounds to Amman Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Hussein and Queen Alia, went to the Royal VIP Lounge at Amman Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and King Hussein addressed members of the press.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

EL HUMMAR

**AMMAN, JORDAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 18, 1974

**TIME**

4:19 p.m. TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>8:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>6:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady motored from Lajes Field to the residence of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Comstock. Enroute, the President stopped and greeted members of the crowd gathered along the motorcade route.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE ROYAL FAMILY OF JORDAN
JUNE 18, 1974
Zahran Palace, Amman, Jordan

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
Queen Alia of Jordan

Crown Prince Hassan
Princess Sarvath, wife of Crown Prince Hassan
Prince Mohammad
Princess Firyal, wife of Prince Mohammad
Princess Basmah
Lt. Taymur Daghistain, husband of Princess Basmah

Zayd Rifai, Prime Minister of Jordan
Mrs. Zayd Rifai
Maj. Gen. Zayd bin Shakir, Chief of Staff of the Jordanian Armed Forces
Mrs. Zayd bin Shakir

Sharif Naaser Bin Jamil, uncle of King Hussein
Mrs. Bin Jamil
DEPARTURE CEREMONY - AMMAN, JORDAN
JUNE 18, 1974
Amman Airport, Jordan

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

King Hussein of Jordan
Queen Alia of Jordan

Members of the Royal Family
Crown Prince Hassan
Princess Sarvath
Prince Mohammad
Princess Firyal

Jordanian Official Party
Zayd Rifai, Prime Minister
Mrs. Zayd Rifai
Bahjat Talhouni, Chief of the Royal Court
Mrs. Bahjat Talhouni
Amer Khammach, Counselor, Political Affairs
Mrs. Amer Khammach
Habis Majali, Commander in Chief of the Jordanian Armed Forces
Abdullah Salah, Ambassador from Jordan to the U.S.
Mrs. Abdullah Salah
Maj. Gen. Zayd bin Shakir, Chief of Staff of the Jordanian Armed Forces
Mrs. Zayd bin Shakir

U.S. Official Party
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Thomas R. Pickering, Ambassador from the U.S. to Jordan
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

CONSTOCK RESIDENCE
THE AZORES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Azores Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Azores Time</th>
<th>EDT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>4:07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Lajes Field, the Azores to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 5 hours, 32 minutes)
The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

- Tricia Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Mrs. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., wife of the Assistant Secretary of State
- Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador at Large
- Carol C. Laise, Assistant Secretary of State

The President greeted members of the crowd gathered for his arrival.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Vice President Gerald R. Ford, members of the Cabinet, members of the White House staff and others. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President addressed the crowd and official guests.

- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Vice President Ford.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the _Sequoia_. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

The Presidential party had dinner on board the _Sequoia_.

The _Sequoia_ docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ARRIVAL OF THE PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON FROM THE MIDDLE EAST
JUNE 19, 1974
South Grounds of the White House

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Tricia Cox
David Eisenhower
Julie Eisenhower

Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Cabinet Members
Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Attorney General William B. Saxbe
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
John A. Scali, U.S. Ambassador to the UN
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House Staff
White House Staff/OEOB Pass Holders
Family and friends of staff

Groups
White House Fellows (12)
American Optometric Association (68)
National TARS Leadership Conference (168)
National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the Presidency (175)
Government Tour for Students (26)
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

---

**Date** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**June 20, 1974**

**Time**

8:04 a.m. Thursday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the results of his trip to the Middle East and the upcoming visit to NATO and the U.S.S.R. with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss his Middle East trip with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the National Security Council (NSC). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Secretary Kissinger Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Secretary Kissinger Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 20, 1974
TIME DAY
6:24 p.m. WEDNESDAY

ACTIVITY
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
June 20, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

White House staff
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

continued --
APPENDIX "A" (cont)

6/20/74

Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to the Vice President
APPENDIX "E"
Attendance confirmed
All present

CABINET MEETING
June 20, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Lawrence H. Silberman, Deputy Attorney General
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIIEP)
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Kenneth W. Clawson, Communications Director
Leonard Garment, Assistant
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for this day.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**PLACE** CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND  
**DATE** JUNE 22, 1974  
**TIME** 1:50 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/ME/EJ 7/24/74**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with editor of the Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Lyndon K. &quot;Mort&quot; Allin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ 7/24/74
## The White House

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place**: The White House  
**Day began**: Washington, D.C.

**Time** | **Activity**
--- | ---
9:05 | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
9:37 | The President went to the second floor Residence.
9:48 | The President went to the Oval Office.
10:10 | The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:30 | The President met with:
   - James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
   - Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:19 | The President met to discuss economic issues with the Quadriad:
   - William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
   - Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
   - Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA)
   - Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
   - Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
   - Mr. Haig
   - Members of the press, in/out
   - White House photographer, in/out
12:48 | The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 12165, the Colorado River Basin Salinity Bill. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
1:58 | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:15 | The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:33 | The President talked with Congressman Wendall Wyatt (R-Oregon).
2:37 | The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:10 | The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).
3:15 | The President talked with Congressman Delwin M. Clawson (R-California).
3:20 | The President talked long distance with Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee).
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
**JUNE 24, 1974**

**TIME**  
3:24 p.m. **MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In: 3:24</td>
<td>Out: 3:26</td>
<td>P The President talked with Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 4:43</td>
<td>Out: 4:47</td>
<td>P The President talked with Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 7/24/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
SIGNING CEREMONY(COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY BILL
June 24, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Jose Juan de Olloqui, Ambassador from Mexico to the U.S.
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior
Jack O. Horton, Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Land and Water Resources
Jack B. Kubisch, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)

Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Congressman Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Congressman Harold T. Johnson (D-California)

William E. Timmons, Assistant
**The White House Photographer**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 25, 1974

**Time**

8:12 a.m. Tuesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to members of the White House staff assembled for the departure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15-8:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; The President addressed guests, base personnel and members of the press gathered for the departure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At the ramp of the &quot;Spirit of '76,&quot; the President and the First Lady bade farewell to members of the U.S. Diplomatic Corps and select members of the Cabinet. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press. White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42-8:23</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Melsbroek Military Airport, Brussels, Belgium. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; (Actual flying time - 6 hours 41 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00-1:25</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests of an arrival ceremony hosted by the Belgian government. The ceremony was broadcast live over local radio and television. For a list of participating officials, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; Members of the press. White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JUNE 25, 1974

**TIME:** 8:46 a.m. TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Salon d'Honneur by King Baudouin I and Queen Fabiola of Belgium.

The President and the First Lady were introduced to the Welcoming Committee comprised of:
- Ministers of the Belgian Government
- NATO officials
- U.S. Embassy officials
- Joseph A. Greenwald, U.S. Representative to the European Community

The President and King Baudouin motored from Melsbroek Military Airport to the Royal Palace.

The President and the First Lady visited with King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola.

The President and the First Lady went to an adjoining room.

The President met with:
- King Baudouin
- Léo Tindermans, Prime Minister of Belgium
- Renaat Van Elslande, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium
- Secretary Kissinger

The President and the First Lady were escorted to their limousine by Queen Fabiola.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Royal Palace to the U.S. Embassy Residence.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Salon d'Honneur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>by King Baudouin I and Queen Fabiola of Belgium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President and King Baudouin motored from Melsbroek Military Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady visited with King Baudouin and Queen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fabiola.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>King Baudouin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Léo Tindermans, Prime Minister of Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Renaat Van Elslande, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Royal Palace to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Embassy Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/SY/EJ 7/26/74**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

DEPARTURE, ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND
June 25, 1974

Cabinet
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Diplomatic Corps
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the U.S. Diplomatic Corps and
Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S.
Herman Dehennin, Belgian Chargé, Washington, D.C.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed
All present

ARRIVAL CEREMONY/BRUSSELS, BELGIUM
Melsbroek Military Airport
June 25, 1974

Persons greeting President and Mrs. Nixon
King Baudouin I of Belgium
Queen Fabiola
Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General of NATO
Mrs. Joseph M.A.H. Luns
Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium
Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone
Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO
Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
Herman Liebaers, Grand Marshall of Court, Belgium
Baron de Posch, Master of Ceremonies of Court, Belgium
Rittweger de Moor, Chief of Protocol, Belgium
Lt. Gen. Blondiau, Head of King Baudouin's Military Household

U.S. Official Party
President Nixon
The First Lady
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the U.S. Embassy Residence to NATO Headquarters. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald A. Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General of NATO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the hall outside the conference room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paolo Pansa Cedronio, Deputy Secretary General of NATO, introduced the President to the Delegation Heads, Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors of NATO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the conference room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President participated in a plenary session of the NATO Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to room #16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President and other NATO leaders participated in a signing ceremony for the &quot;Declaration on Atlantic Relations.&quot; The ceremony was broadcast live in the U.S. via satellite. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to room #2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with NATO Delegation Heads. White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with full NATO Delegations. White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to his limousine by Secretary General Luns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President motored from NATO Headquarters to the U.S. Embassy Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President walked from the U.S. Embassy Residence to the Royal Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|      |       | The President was greeted inside the Palace by:  
|      |       | King Baudouin I of Belgium  
|      |       | Prince Albert of Belgium  
|      |       | The Presidential party went to the salon.  
|      |       | The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.  
|      |       | Members of the press  
|      |       | White House photographer  
|      |       | The President was introduced to approximately 10 distinguished Belgians by Rittweger de Moor, Belgian Chief of Protocol.  
|      |       | The President participated in a photo opportunity with King Baudouin, Prince Albert and Prime Ministers of NATO member countries. For a list of Prime Ministers, see APPENDIX "B."  
|      |       | Members of the press  
|      |       | White House photographer  
|      |       | The Presidential party went to the dining room.  
|      |       | The President attended a luncheon hosted by King Baudouin for foreign government leaders attending the NATO Conference. For a partial list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."  
|      |       | The President addressed the luncheon guests.  
|      |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out  
| ?   | 2:45  | The President was escorted to his limousine by King Baudouin and Prince Albert.  
| 3:13| 3:16  | The President motored form the Royal Palace to the U.S. Embassy Residence.  
|     |       | The President and Chancellor Schmidt went to the reception room.  
|     |       | The President met with:  
|     |       | Chancellor Schmidt  
|     |       | Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Foreign Minister of Germany  
|     |       | Secretary Kissinger  
|     |       | Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State  
|     |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|     |       | White House photographer, in/out |
4:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

The President escorted Chancellor Schmidt to his limousine and bade him farewell.

4:30 5:30

The President met with:
- Harold Wilson, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- James Callaghan, Foreign Secretary of Great Britain
- Sir John Hunt, Cabinet Secretary of Great Britain
- Secretary Kissinger
- Mr. Sonnenfeldt
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted Prime Minister Wilson to his limousine and bade him farewell.

5:32

The President greeted Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister of the Republic of Italy, at the entrance of the Residence.

The President and Prime Minister Rumor went to the reception room.

5:32 6:20

The President met with:
- Prime Minister Rumor
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Interpreter
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted Prime Minister Rumor to his limousine and bade him farewell.

6:20

The President went to the garden court.

6:35

The President hosted a reception for delegates to the NATO Conference, senior NATO staff members, senior Belgian officials, and U.S. officials in Brussels. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

6:35 6:50

The President received his guests. He was assisted by:
- Secretary Kissinger
- Ambassador Rumsfeld
- Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium
- Henry E. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
During the reception, the President met briefly with:
Léo Tindemans, Prime Minister of Belgium
Truygve Bratteli, Prime Minister of Norway
Johannes den Uyl, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of the Netherlands

The President returned to his suite.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

PLENARY SESSION/NATO COUNCIL
NATO Headquarters, Brussels, Belgium
June 26, 1974

NATO
Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General
Sir Peter Hill-Norton, RN, Chairman of the NATO Military Committee
Paolo Pansa Cedronio, Deputy Secretary General

U.S.
President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Donald A. Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO

United Kingdom
Harold Wilson, Prime Minister
Sir Edward Peck, NATO Permanent Representative
James Callaghan, Foreign Secretary

Turkey
Bulent Ecevit, Prime Minister
Turan Gunes, Foreign Minister
Orhan Eralp, NATO Permanent Representative

Portugal
Adelino da Palma Carlos, Prime Minister
Mario Soares, Foreign Minister
Albano Nogueira, NATO Permanent Representative

Norway
Trygve Bratteli, Prime Minister
Knut Frydenlund, Foreign Minister
Rolf Busch, NATO Permanent Representative

Netherlands
Johannes den Uyl, Prime Minister
Max van der Stoel, Foreign Minister
Abraham K.F. Hartogh, NATO Permanent Representative

Luxembourg
Gaston Thorn, Prime Minister
Marcel Fischbach, NATO Permanent Representative

Italy
Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister

continued ---
Italy (cont)
Aldo Moro, Foreign Minister
Felice Catalano di Mellili, NATO Permanent Representative

Iceland
Tomas Tomasson, NATO Permanent Representative

Greece
Adamanesis Androulakissos, Prime Minister
Spyridon Tetenes, Foreign Minister
Anghelos Chorafas, NATO Permanent Representative

Germany
Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor
Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Foreign Minister
Franz Krapf, NATO Permanent Representative

France
Jacques Chirac, Prime Minister
Francois de Tricornot de Rose, NATO Permanent Representative
Jean Sauvagnargues, Foreign Minister

Denmark
Peul Hartling, Prime Minister
Ove Guldborg, Foreign Minister
Anker Svarl, NATO Permanent Representative

Canada
Arthur R. Menzies, NATO Permanent Representative

Belgium
Leo Tindemans, Prime Minister
Andre de Staercke, NATO Permanent Representative
Renaat Van Elslande, Foreign Minister

For a complete list of delegations, see the file copy of the Daily Diary for June 26, 1974.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

PRIME MINISTERS OF NATO MEMBER COUNTRIES
Royal Palace, Brussels, Belgium
June 26, 1974

Prime Ministers
Léo Tindemans, Belgium
Poul Hartling, Denmark
Helmut Schmidt, Germany
Mariano Rumor, Italy
Gaston Thorn, Luxembourg
Johannes den Uyl, Netherlands
Trygve Bratteli, Norway
Adelino da Palma Carlos, Portugal
Bulent Ecevit, Turkey
Harold Wilson, United Kingdom
Adamantios Androutsopoulos, Greece
RECEPTION FOR NATO CONFERENCE PARTICIPANTS
U.S. Embassy Residence, Brussels, Belgium
June 26, 1974

NATO-Member Delegations

-- Belgium

1) President of the Senate Pierre Harmel
2) President of the House of Representatives André Dequae
3) Prime Minister Léo Tindemans
4) Minister of Finance Willy De Clercq
5) Foreign Minister Renaat Van Elslande
6) Minister of the Interior Joseph Michel
7) NATO Permanent Representative André de Staercke
8) Secretary General Edouard Grandry, Foreign Ministry
9) Viscount Etienne Davignon, Director General for Political Affairs, Foreign Ministry
10) Chief of Protocol Ambassador Eugène Rittweger de Moor, Foreign Ministry

-- Canada

1) Senator Paul Martin, Government Leader, Canadian Senate
2) NATO Permanent Representative Arthur R. Menzies
3) Chargé d'Affaires to Belgium Jean-Yves Grenon

-- Denmark

1) Prime Minister Poul Hartling
2) Foreign Minister Ove Guldberg
3) NATO Permanent Representative Anker Svart
   Ambassador Svart is also Ambassador to Belgium
4) Ambassador Otto Borch, Political Director, Foreign Ministry
-- France

1) NATO Permanent Representative François de Tricornot de Rose
2) Ambassador to Belgium Francis Louis Marie Huré

-- Germany

1)
2) NATO Permanent Representative Franz Krapf
3) Ambassador to Belgium Peter Limbourg
4) Ambassador Günther van Well, Deputy State Secretary, Head of Political Division, Federal Foreign Ministry, of Germany

-- Greece

1) Prime Minister Adamantios Androutsopoulos
2) Foreign Minister Spyridon Tetenes
3) NATO Permanent Representative Anghelos Chorafas
4) Ambassador to Belgium Jason Dracoulis

-- Iceland

1) Permanent Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs Petur Thorsteinsson
2) NATO Permanent Representative Tomas Tomasson
   Ambassador Tomasson is also Ambassador to Belgium

-- Italy

1) NATO Permanent Representative Felice Catalano di Mellili
2) Ambassador to Belgium Count Gerolamo Pignatti Morano di Custoza
3) Ambassador Roberto Gaja, Director General, Foreign Ministry
4) Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister
--- Luxembourg

1) Prime Minister Gaston Thorn
   Mr. Thorn is also Foreign Minister
2) NATO Permanent Representative Marcel Fischbach
   Ambassador Fischbach is also Ambassador to Belgium
3) Ambassador Pierre Wurth, Secretary General, Foreign Ministry
4) Ambassador Paul Mertz, Director for Political Affairs, Foreign Ministry

--- Netherlands

1) Foreign Minister Max van der Stoel
2) NATO Permanent Representative Abraham K. F. Hartogh
3) Chargé d'Affaires to Belgium Maximilien Vegelin van Claerberger
4) Baron D.W. van Lynden, Director General for Political Affairs,
5) Johannes den Uyl, Prime Minister

--- Norway

1) Prime Minister Trygve Bratteli
2) Foreign Minister Knut Frydenlund
3) NATO Permanent Representative Rolf Busch
4) Ambassador to Belgium Jens Boyesen
5) Ambassador Kjeld Vibe, Director General for Political Affairs,
   Foreign Ministry

--- Portugal

1) Prime Minister Adelino da Palma Carlos
2) Foreign Minister Mario Soares
3) NATO Permanent Representative Albano Nogueira
4) Ambassador to Belgium Armando de Paula Coelho
5) Chef de Cabinet to Foreign Minister Vitor Cunha Rego,
   Foreign Ministry

--- Turkey

1) Prime Minister Bulent Ecevit
2) Foreign Minister Turan Gunes
3) NATO Permanent Representative Orhan Eralp
4) Ambassador to Belgium Sulhi Dislioglu
5) Ambassador Ercument Yavuzalp, Director, NATO Department,
   Foreign Ministry
APPENDIX "C" (cont)

Page four

-- United Kingdom

1) Prime Minister  Harold Wilson
2) Foreign Secretary  James Callaghan
3) NATO Permanent Representative  Sir Edward Peck
4) Ambassador to Belgium  D. F. Muirhead

-- NATO

1) The Secretary General of NATO, Mr. Joseph M. A.H. Luns
2) The Deputy Secretary General of NATO
   Ambassador Paolo Pansa Cedronio
3) Chairman, NATO Military Committee, Admiral of the Fleet,
   Sir Peter Hill-Norton, RN
4) Supreme Allied Commander Europe
   General Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
5) Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic
   Admiral Ralph W. Cousins
6) Commander-in-Chief Channel
   Admiral Sir Terence Lewin, RN
7) Deputy Chairman, NATO Military Committee
   Vice Admiral Charles S. Minter, USN
8) United States Representative, NATO Military Committee
   General Theodore Ross Milton, USAF
9) Deputy Supreme Allied Commander-Europe
   General Sir John Mogg, UKA
10) Assistant Secretary General of NATO for Political Affairs
    Mr. Jorg Kastl
11) Assistant Secretary General for Defense Planning and Policy
    Mr. D.C. Humphreys
12) Assistant Secretary General for Scientific and Environmental
    Affairs, Professor M.N. Ozdas
13) Assistant Secretary General for Defense Support
    Dr. Gardiner L. Tucker
14) Director, NATO International Military Staff
    Lieutenant General Sir John Read, UKA
15) Chief of Staff, SHAPE
    General Russell E. Dougherty, USAF
16) Deputy Commander-in-Chief, United States European Command
    General George J. Eade, USAF
17) Chef de Cabinet to Mr. Luns
    Mr. Paul Van Campen
-- NATO (continued)

18) Deputy Director General, NATO Integrated Communications System, Management Agency
   Lieutenant General Walter E. Lotz, Jr.
19) Deputy United States Representative, NATO Military Committee
   Major General George G. Cantlay, USA
20) Secretary General of the North Atlantic Assembly
    Mr. Philippe Deshormes

-- United States

1) The President
2) Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
3) Ambassador Donald H. Rumsfeld
4) Ambassador Leonard K. Firestone
5) Ambassador Joseph A. Greenwald
6) General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., USA (Ret.), Assistant to the President
7) Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant to the President and Press Secretary
8) Major General Brent Scowcroft, USAF, Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
9) Honorable Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor to the Department of State
10) Honorable Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
11) Honorable Henry E. Catto, Chief of Protocol
12) Deputy Chief of Mission Eugene V. McAuliffe
13) Deputy Chief of Mission John C. Renner
14) Deputy Chief of Mission Jacob M. Myerson

List is not complete
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
---|---|---
9:40 | 9:57 | The President and the First Lady motored from the U.S. Embassy Residence to Melsbroek Military Airport. They were accompanied by:
- Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium
- Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone

The President and the First Lady were met by King Baudouin I of Belgium.

The President and the First Lady were escorted by King Baudouin to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to King Baudouin.

10:09 | 2:57 | The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Melsbroek Military Airport, Brussels, Belgium to Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(actual flying time - 2 hours, 48 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Belgium Time.

10:09 | 12:57 | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

11:20 | 11:45 | The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

3:00 | 3:24 | The President and the First Lady deplaned.

3:00 | 3:24 | The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of the U.S.S.R. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Grand Kremlin Palace. He was accompanied by Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
The President and the First Lady were escorted by General Secretary Brezhnev to a sitting room.

The President and the First Lady had coffee with a group of Soviet officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady went to their suite.

The President motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace Residence to the office of General Secretary Brezhnev.

The President met with:
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Soviet interpreter
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President motored from the office of General Secretary Brezhnev to the Grand Kremlin Palace.

The President was greeted by:
- Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol
- Alfred G. Kazakov, Commandant of the Grand Kremlin Palace

The Presidential party went to St. George's Hall where they joined:
- The First Lady
- General Secretary Brezhnev

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by General Secretary Brezhnev, went to St. Vladimir Hall to receive dinner guests.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. in Granovit Hall. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "D."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady went from Granovit Hall to their suite.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ARRIVAL CEREMONY - MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
JUNE 27, 1974
Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

U.S.S.R. Party

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol
Six Russian ladies

U.S. Party

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Group of U.S. Embassy personnel
COFFEE WITH SOVIET OFFICIALS
JUNE 27, 1974
Sitting Room, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and
Soviet interpreter
Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

STATE DINNER HOSTED BY THE PRESIDIOUM OF THE SUPREME SOVIET OF THE U.S.S.R.
JUNE 27, 1974
Granovit Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Andrey A. Grechko, Minister of Defense of the U.S.S.R.
Mikhail A. Suslov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Other Soviet Government Officials

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State

Other U.S. Officials

Members of the Diplomatic Community
Others

Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol
Ambassador and Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.

Ambassador Henry E. Catto, Jr.
Brigadier General Richard L. Lawson
William Henkel
Raymond Price
Rose Mary Woods
Dewey Clower
Minister-Counselor and Mrs. Adolph Dubs
Gerald Warren
Andrew Falkiewicz
Stephen B. Bull
Franklin Gannon
George Joulwan
Leamon R. Hunt
Helen McCain Smith
Major General Walter Tkach
Rear Admiral William Lukash
Brigadier General Lawrence Adams
Paul Rundle
Richard Keiser
L. Paul Bremer
William Codus
Timothy Elbourne
A. Denis Clift
Hal Saunders
Jan Lodal
William G. Hyland
Peter Rodman
Jack T. Matlock
Lieutenant Colonel John V. Brennan
Lieutenant Commander T. Stephen Todd
Homer Luther
Frank Ursomarso
Aram Bakshian, Jr.
Marjorie Acker
Diane Sawyer
George H. Aldrich
Alvin Snyder

Ann Morgan

Teresa Rhodes

Charles I. Bevens

Christopher Alberts

Senior Master Sergeant Abel Araiza

Sarah Brinkerhoff

Harvey Buffalo

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Clifford

Master Sergeant M. A. Collins

Lieutenant Commander Andrew J. Combe

William F. Cuff

Counselor and Mrs. Mark Garrison

Dixie Grimes

Ronald L. Jackson

Rear Admiral and Mrs. James O. Mayo

Counselor Noble M. Melencamp

Counselor and Mrs. David Nalle

Lieutenant Colonel Donald Ogden

J. Stapleton Ray

May Lou Sheils
Counselor Karl E. Sommerlatte

Suzzanne P. Stoessel

Dr. Jack L. Tech

Peggy Venners

Nell Yates
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

**DATE**

JUNE 28, 1974

**TIME**

10:13 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to the Alexandrov Gardens. The President was greeted by: Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol Gen. V. Serikh, Chief of the Moscow Garrison. The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Members of the press White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Alexandrov Gardens to Red Square. The President greeted a crowd of Russian citizens. Members of the press White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Red Square to the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President went to St. Catherine's Hall. The President participated in a plenary session with U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President went from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>The President and Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger went from the President's suite to St. Vladimir Hall. The President participated in a signing ceremony for agreements of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the fields of energy, housing and other construction, and heart research and development. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>The President went to St. Catherine's Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a plenary session with U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President went from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
GRAND KREMLIN PALACE
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>Out 6:56</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to the Bolshoi Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. Nikiforov Bolshoi Theatre Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Nikiforov to the second floor of the Bolshoi Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were met by Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the first act of a concert by Soviet performing artists. For a list of guests in the center box, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Bolshoi Theatre lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the center box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went backstage of the Theatre. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President congratulated the concert performers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the center box. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Ambassador Dobrynin Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to General Secretary and Mrs. Brezhnev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Mr. Nikiforov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Bolshoi Theatre to the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed

PLENARY SESSION BETWEEN U.S. AND U.S.S.R. OFFICIALS
JUNE 28, 1974
St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. Participants

President Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research,
Department of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Jan M. Lodal, NSC senior staff member

U.S.S.R. Participants

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Alexsey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS
Anatolly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
and Soviet interpreter
Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
PLENARY SESSION BETWEEN U.S. AND U.S.S.R. OFFICIALS
JUNE 28, 1974
St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. Participants

President Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Jan M. Lodal, NSC senior staff member

U.S.S.R. Participants
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Soviet interpreter
Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
CONCERT PERFORMANCE BY SOVIET PERFORMING ARTISTS - CENTER BOX GUESTS
JUNE 28, 1974
Bolshoi Theatre, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and
Soviet interpreter

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.

Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol
Henry E. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol
The President went from the Grand Kremlin Palace to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

The President met in St. Catherine's Hall with members of the official U.S. and Soviet parties. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to his suite.

The President went from his suite to the Winter Garden.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a signing ceremony for a "Long Term Agreement Between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. to Facilitate Economic, Industrial and Technical Cooperation."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President went from the Winter Garden to his suite.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Vnukovo II Airport.

The President flew by "Soviet I" from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow to Simferopol Airport, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

During the flight the President met with:
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

The President deplaned.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev were greeted by Ukrainian Government officials, including:
- Vladimir Shcherbitskiy, First Secretary of the Communist Party of the Ukraine
- Ivan Grushetskiy, Presidium Chairman of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (Uk. S.S.R.)
- Aleksander P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Uk. S.S.R. Council of Ministers
- Georgiy Shevell, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Uk. S.S.R.
- Trosim N. Chemodurev, Chairman of the Crimean District Soviet
- Mrs. Trosim N. Chemodurev

continued
continued

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President was escorted by General Secretary Brezhnev to an area near the terminal where he was introduced to other officials of the Uk. S.S.R., Crimea Oblast and Simferopol.

The President greeted a group of Soviet workers representing the people of the Uk. S.S.R.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Simferopol Airport to Dacha II, Oreanda.

The President was escorted to the Dacha entrance by General Secretary Brezhnev.

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President went to his suite.

SM/SY/EJ  8/2/74
MEETING WITH U.S. AND SOVIET PARTIES  
June 29, 1974 
St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R. 

Soviet participants 
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the 
   Central Committee of the CPSU 
Nikolai V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium 
   of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR 
Aleksei N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council 
   of Ministers of the USSR 
Andrei A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs 
   of the USSR 
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the USA 
Andrei M. Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General 
   Secretary 
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Member of the Collegium 
   of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Chief of 
   USA Division 
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS 
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Ministry of Foreign Affairs 
   (Interpreter) 
Andrei Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs 

U.S. participants 
President Nixon 
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State and 
   Assistant to the President for National Security 
   Affairs 
Walter J. Stoessel, U.S. Ambassador to the USSR 
General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., USA (Ret.), 
   Assistant to the President 
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant to the President 
   and Press Secretary 
Major General Brent Scowcroft, USAF, Deputy 
   Assistant to the President for National Security 
   Affairs 
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor to the Department 
   of State 
Arthur Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for 
   European Affairs 
William G. Hyland, Director, Bureau of Intelligence 
   and Research, Department of State 
Jan M. Lodat, NSC Senior Staff 
Peter W. Rodman, NSC Staff
MANIFEST/SOVIET I
June 29, 1974

FROM: VNUKOVA II AIRPORT, MOSCOW
TO: SIMFEROPOL AIRPORT, UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

President Nixon and the First Lady
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Soviet Foreign Ministry
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter

List is not complete
The President walked through the gardens of the Dacha with:
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central
Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the
U.S.S.R.
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to
the U.S.
Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and Interpreter
Dmitry S. Mikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Members of the press
White House photographer

The President met inside the Dacha with:
General Secretary Brezhnev
Mr. Sukhodrev
White House photographer, in/out
Foreign Minister Gromyko
Ambassador Dobrynin
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Mr. Haig
Others

The President went boating on General Secretary Brezhnev's
boat with:
General Secretary Brezhnev
Foreign Minister Gromyko
Mr. Sukhodrev
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief of the U.S.A. Division of the
Soviet Foreign Ministry
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General
Secretary Brezhnev
Ambassador Dobrynin
Secretary Kissinger
Mr. Haig
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State
White House photographer

The Presidential party had lunch on board.

The boat docked at Dacha II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>7/3/1974</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>7/3/1974</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/7/1974</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>7/12/1974</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/28/1974</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>7/3/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/7/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**
RC-14

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1974 – July 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>7/12/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/21/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/25/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/28/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1974 – July 31, 1974

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President and the First Lady went to the entrance of Dacha II where they greeted Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Dacha II, Oreanda to Simferopol Airport.

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to a group of Soviet workers representing the people of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (Uk. S.S.R.) and Ukrainian government officials, including:
- Vladimir Shcherbitskiy, First Secretary of the Communist Party of the Uk. S.S.R.
- Ivan Grushetskiy, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Uk. S.S.R.
- Aleksander P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Uk. S.S.R.
- Georgiy Shevel, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Uk. S.S.R.
- Trosim N. Chemodurev, Chairman of the Crimean District Soviet
- Mrs. Trosim N. Chemodurev
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.

The President and the First Lady flew by "Soviet I" from Simferopol Airport, Uk. S.S.R. to Matchoulichí Military Airport, Minsk, Belorussian S.S.R. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by a group of Belorussian government officials, including:
- Fedor A. Surgenov, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Belorussian S.S.R. and Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
- Tikhon Y. Kisselev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Belorussian S.S.R.
- Petr M. Masherov, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia
- Anatoliy Y. Carkinovich, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Belorussian S.S.R.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
The President and the First Lady motored from Matchoulichi Military Airport to Dacha Zaslavl, the state residence.

The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. and Mrs. Surganov to the foyer of Dacha I.

The President and the First Lady were met by Pavel A. Krayevsky, Manager of the Zaslavl complex, and escorted to their suite.

The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Gurinovich, went to Dacha II.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by a group of Belorussian officials.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by the Belorussian government. For a list of luncheon guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady motored from Dacha Zaslavl to Victory Monument.

The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at Victory Monument. He was assisted by:
- Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant
- Lt. Col. John V. Brennan, Military Aide

The President and the First Lady motored from Victory Monument to the Khatyn Memorial.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Yuriy M. Mikhnevich, Minister of Cultural Affairs of the Belorussian S.S.R.
- Natasha Kosheleva, Khatyn Memorial tour guide

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Kosheleva, toured the memorial complex.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

During the tour, the President placed a basket of flowers at the monument of the Eternal Flame.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President met briefly with two flower girls who assisted in the ceremony.
**PLACE**
Dacha II
Oreanda, U.S.S.R.

**DATE**
July 1, 1974

**TIME**
4:57 p.m. Monday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>At the conclusion of the tour, the President signed the Honorary Visitor Book. Members of the press. White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Khatyn Memorial to Matchoulichchi Military Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Surganov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kieselev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Masherov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Gurinovich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by &quot;Soviet I&quot; from Matchoulichchi Military Airport, Minsk, Belorussian S.S.R. to Vnukovo II Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJJ 8/2/74
"SOVIET I" MANIFEST

FROM: SIMFEROPOL AIRPORT, UK.S.S.R.
TO: Matchoulichi Military Airport, Minsk, Belorussian S.S.R.

JULY 1, 1974

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

A complete list of passengers was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE BELORUSSIAN GOVERNMENT
JULY 1, 1974
Dacha Zaslavl, Minsk, Belorussian S.S.R.

A list of guests was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
"SOVIET I" MANIFEST

FROM: MATCHOUICHI MILITARY AIRPORT, MINSK, BELORUSSIAN S.S.R.
TO: VNUKOVO II AIRPORT, MOSCOW

JULY 1, 1974

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

A complete list of passengers was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
GRAND KREMLIN PALACE
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 2, 1974

TIME (Day) 1:14 p.m. TUESDAY

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

TIME

12:14
4:22
4:22
6:05
6:08
6:55
7:00
7:23
8:21
8:32
8:40
8:55

ACTIVITY

The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
The President went to St. Catherine's Hall.
The President attended a meeting of members of the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
The President returned to his suite.
The President went to the Green Room.
The President addressed the people of the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. The remarks were broadcast live on radio and television in the Soviet Union and simultaneously, via satellite, in the United States.
The President returned to his suite.
The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Spaso House, the residence of Ambassador and Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Fawn Room by Ambassador and Mrs. Stoessel.
The President and the First Lady greeted the Soviet guests of honor:
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
The Presidential party went to the Chandelier Room.
The Presidential party received dinner guests.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The Presidential party went to the Ballroom.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 2, 1974

**TIME**
8:55 p.m. TUESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
GRAND KREMLIN PALACE
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Ln LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Soviet leaders. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party was entertained by pianist Eugene List. The President and the First Lady escorted the Soviet guests of honor to their motorcades.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Spaso House to the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJ 8/2/74
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE U.S. AND U.S.S.R. DELEGATIONS
JULY 2, 1974
St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. Participants

President Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
Harold H. Saunders, Senior NSC Staff Member
Jan H. Lodal, NSC Senior Staff Member
Peter W. Rodman, NSC Staff Member

U.S.S.R. Participants

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and
Soviet interpreter
Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

DINNER HONORING SOVIET LEADERS (HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON)
JULY 2, 1974
Spaso House, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. GUESTS

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
Arthur Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Henry E. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research,
Department of State
A. Denis Clift, Senior NSC Staff Member
Jan Lodal, Senior NSC Staff Member
Eugene List, pianist
Mrs. Eugene List
Adolph Dubs, Minister-Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Adolph Dubs
David Nalle, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.
Mrs. David Nalle
Karl E. Sommerlatte, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Karl E. Sommerlatte
Noble M. Melencamp, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.
Mark J. Garrison, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Mark J. Garrison
Mrs. James O. Mayo
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Jack F. Matlock, Jr., Director of the Office of Soviet Union Affairs,
Department of State
Marjorie P. Acker, Staff Assistant
Helen Thomas, press
Harry Reasoner, press
Frank Cromier, press
Joseph Kingsbury-Smith, press
U.S.S.R. GUESTS (List not complete)

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS
G.A. Arbatov, Director of the U.S.A. Institute
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

76 Soviet officials
**ADDITION TO APPENDIX "B"**

**GUEST LIST FOR STATE DINNER**

**HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON**

**SPASSO HOUSE, MOSCOW, JULY 2, 1974**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Soviet Guests:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leonid Il'ich Brezhnev</td>
<td>General Secretary, Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Brezhneva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikolay Viktorovich Podgornyy</td>
<td>Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Podgornaya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin</td>
<td>Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lyudmila Alekseyevna Gvishiani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuriy Vladimirovich Andropov</td>
<td>Chairman of the State Committee for State Security of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Andropova</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko</td>
<td>Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gromyko</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Andrey Antonovich Grechko
Minister of Defense of the Union of Soviet Socialists Republics

Mrs. Grechko

Andrey Pavlovich Kirilenko
Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Mrs. Kirilenko

Fedor Davydovich Kulakov
Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Mrs. Kulakova

Arvid Yanovich Pel'she
Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Mrs. Pel'she

Mikhail Andreyevich Suslov
Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Aleksandr Nikolayevich Shelepin
Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions

Mrs. Shelepina

Boris Nikolayevich Ponomarev
Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Mrs. Ponomareva

Dmitry Fedorovich Ustinov
Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Mrs. Ustinova
Mikhail Alekseyevich Yasnov
Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic

Georgiy Samsonovich Dzotsenidze
Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic

Ivan Vasil'evich Arkhipov
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Mrs. Arkhipova

Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Chairman of the State Planning Committee

Mrs. Baybakova

Vladimir Alekseyevich Kirillin
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Chairman of the State Committee for Science and Technology

Mrs. Kirillina

Ignatiy Trofimovich Novikov
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Chairman of the State Committee for Construction Affairs

Mrs. Novikova

Leonid Vasil'evich Smirnov
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Mrs. Smirnova
Aleksey Pavlovich Shitikov
Chairman of the Council of the Union of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Yadgar Sadykovna Nasriddinova
Chairman of the Council of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Mikhail Porfir’evich Georgadze
Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Boris Pavlovich Bugayev
Minister of Civil Aviation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Vasiliiy Fedorovich Garbuzov
Minister of Finance of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Timofey Borisovich Guzhenko
Minister of the Maritime Fleet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Vyacheslav Petrovich Yelyutin
Minister of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Petr Stepanovich Neporozhniy
Minister of Power and Electrification of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Boris Vasil’yevich Petrovskiy
Minister of Health of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Yekaterina Alekseyevna Furteeva
Minister of Culture of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Vsevolodovich Kaldysh
President of the Academy of Sciences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Vasiliiy Vasil’yevich Kuznetsov
First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Mrs. Kuznetsova

Petr Andreyevich Abrasimov

Leonid Mitrofanovich Zamyatin

Sergey Georgiyevich Lapin

Mikhail Romanovich Kuz'min

Viktor Georgiyevich Kulikov

Anatoliy Fedorovich Dobrynin

Mrs. Dobrynina

Mikhail Sergeyevich Smirtyukov

Andrey Mikhaylovich Aleksandrov

Anatoliy Ivanovich Blatov

Boris Ivanovich Stukalin

Head of a Department of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

General Director of the Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union

Chairman of the State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

First Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

First Deputy Minister of Defense of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Army General.

Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the United States of America

Administrator of Affairs of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Assistant to the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Assistant to the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Chairman of the State Committee for Publishing Houses, Printing Plants, and the Book Trade of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Permanent Representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the United Nations

Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Deputy Minister of Defense of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Chief Marshal of Aviation

Deputy Minister of Health of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Science and Technology of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Chairman of the Moscow City Executive Committee

Director of the United States of America Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Chief of the United States of America Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
APP. "B"

1. Aleksey Kuz'mich Gorchakov
   Assistant to the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

2. Vadim Vasil'yevich Kortunov
   Assistant to the Chairman of Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics

3. Boris Terent'yevich Batsanov
   Assistant to the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

4. Vasilyi Georgiyevich Vysotin
   Chief of the International Relations Department of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

5. Dmitriy Sergeyevich Nikiforov
   Chief of the Protocol Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

6. Vsevolod Nikolayevich Sofinskiy
   Chief of the Press Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

7. Valerian Vladimirovich Mikhaylov
   Deputy Chief of United States of America Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

8. Leonid Sergeyevich Chernyshev
   Deputy Chief of the Protocol Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

9. Lev Borisovich Burdyukov
   Official of the Committee for State Security of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

10. Oleg Mikhaylovich Sokolov
    Counselor of the United States of America Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Igor' Mikhaylovich Shcherbakov

First Secretary of the Protocol Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Vladimir Andreyevich Kuleshov

Counselor of the United States of America Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Viktor Mikhaylovich Sukhodrev

Counselor of the Second European Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Andrey Mikhaylovich Vavilov

Translator from the Bureau of Translations of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Tat'yanà Aleksandrovna Ovchinnikova

Translator from the Bureau of Translations of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 3, 1974
TIME
11:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
GRAND KREMLIN PALACE
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President walked from his suite to the Green Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.S.R. and interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President participated in a plenary session with U.S. and Soviet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>official parties. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Vladimir Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a signing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ceremony for:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Protocol to the Treaty Between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. on the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Treaty Between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. on the Limitation of Underground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear Weapons Tests&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Statement Concerning Future Discussions on the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dangers of Environmental Warfare&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev also signed the Joint U.S.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soviet Communiqué issued at the conclusion of the summit meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>between representatives of the U.S. and U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Cranavit Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a reception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>hosted by the Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet and the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Government. Guests included members of the U.S. official party, Heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the Diplomatic Missions and their wives, and Soviet Leaders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received Heads of Diplomatic Missions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and their wives. They were assisted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to St. George Hall where they</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>were greeted by Soviet leaders.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The reception continued.

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to the Soviet leaders.

The President and the First Lady walked from St. George Hall to their suite.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Vnukovo II Airport.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a departure ceremony hosted by the Government of the U.S.S.R. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press
White House photographer

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R. to Loring AFB, Caribou, Maine. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

(Actual flying time - 9 hours 9 minutes)

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President's and the First Lady's arrival in the U.S. was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Susan Ford, daughter
Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-Maine)
Mrs. Kenneth M. Curtis
Julie Eisenhower
Col. Grady Friday, Wing Commander, Loring AFB

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. They were accompanied by:
Vice President Ford
Julie Eisenhower
Governor and Mrs. Curtis

The President was introduced by Vice President Ford.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**GRAND KREMLIN PALACE**

**MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8:18 | 11:28   |    |    |
| 11:38| 11:50   |    |    |

### ACTIVITY

The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the results of his meeting with the NATO Council in Brussels, Belgium and his summit conferences with General Secretary Brezhnev in the U.S.S.R.

Members of the press

White House photographer

The President departed the platform and greeted base personnel gathered for his arrival.

The President bade farewell to Governor and Mrs. Curtis.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, motored to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Loring AFB, Caribou, Maine to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Peter Rodman (NSC)
All present

PLENARY SESSION/U.S. AND SOVIET PARTIES
Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
July 3, 1974

U.S.S.R. participants
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief of the U.S.A. Division of the Soviet Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Soviet Ministry of Foreign Affairs and interpreter
Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs interpreter

U.S. participants
President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State
Jan M. Lodal, NSC Senior Staff Member
Peter W. Rodman, NSC Staff Member
DEPARTURE CEREMONY -- MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
July 3, 1974

Soviet Party
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol

U.S. Party
President Nixon
First Lady
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Walter J. Stoessell, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessell, Jr.
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 4, 1974

**TIME **

3:06 p.m. THURSDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74**
**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND**
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Rome, Italy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74**
The President talked long distance with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.

The President motored through the area.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Restaurant.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- C.G. Rebozo
- Jane Lucke

Following dinner, the President danced to "Thank Heaven for Little Girls" with 10-year-old Lisa Berry of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

The President greeted clientele of the restaurant, including John Palm, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed  R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out Lo LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the Key Biscayne helipad.

10:48  11:20

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Merriweather Post Estate, Mar-A-Lago, in Palm Beach. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President visited the Mar-A-Lago Estate, willed to the U.S. Government by Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post, former Director of General Foods. The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, looked over the property to determine its potential for possible use by U.S. Presidents for visiting foreign dignitaries.

11:51  12:27

The President flew by helicopter from Mar-A-Lago, Palm Beach to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

3:35   4:15

The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III.

4:15

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

7:38

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.

7:38   7:49

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

7:53   9:45

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

9:08   9:16

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

9:19

The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ  8/5/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dean Burch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth Rush, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne Armstrong, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 9, 1974

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss Secretary Simon's forthcoming trip to the Middle East with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss economic matters with the Quadriad:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth Rush, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Japanese relations with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James D. Hodgson, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**JULY 10, 1974**

**TIME**
**7:56 a.m. WEDNESDAY**

---

### PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss his trip to Belgium and the U.S.S.R. with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with:

- Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
- Mrs. Thomas T. Cooke, Regent of the Mount Vernon Ladies Association
- John W. Warner, Administrator of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- Maj. Gen. Brent C. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

Ambassador Kosciusko-Morizet presented the President with a letter from President Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France. The letter announced a gift from the people of France to the U.S. of a "Sound and Light" spectacle for Mount Vernon in commemoration of the U.S. Bicentennial.

The President participated in a promotion ceremony for his Special Assistant, George A. Joulian, from Major to Lieutenant Colonel in the U.S. Army. Also present were:

- Mrs. George A. Joulian
- Jennifer Joulian, seven-year-old daughter
- Chriissy Joulian, five-year-old daughter
- Jessica Joulian, one-year-old daughter
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 10, 1974

TIME DAY
12:55 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, William Henkel, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1:08 1:20
The President met with:
James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
Mr. Haig

1:21
The President went to his office in the EOB.

6:19 6:26
The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

6:29 8:39
The President went boating on the Sequoia with a group of Congressmen. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

7:10 8:15
The Presidential party had dinner.

8:04
The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

8:39
The President bade farewell to his guests and disembarked from the Sequoia.

8:39 8:47
The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Dean Burch, Counsellor

8:49
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
JULY 10, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Sen. Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Sen. John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Cong. Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Cong. William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Cong. Melvin Price (D-Illinois)

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
SEQUOIA - DINNER WITH A GROUP OF CONGRESSMEN
JULY 10, 1974
SEQUOIA, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon

Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
Congressman Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)
Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)
Congressman E.G. Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)
Congressman David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)
Congressman O.C. Fisher (D-Texas)
Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)

William E. Timmons, Assistant
Dean Burch, Counsellor
The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.

The President met for breakfast with:
- Vice President Gerald R. Ford
- House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Dean Burch, Counsellor

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss his trip to Belgium and the U.S.S.R. with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Counsellor, Kenneth Rush.

The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss the problem of inflation with a group of business and economic leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-Republican-New York).

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the remainder of the legislative calendar with:
- Vice President Ford
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- Mr. Burch
- Mr. Timmons
- White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 11, 1974

**TIME**

5:18 p.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Legal Services legislation with: Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee) Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Cole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

CABINET MEETING
JULY 11, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Under Secretary of the Treasury Edward C. Schmults
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger
Attorney General William B. Saxbe
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International
Economic Policy (CIIP)
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Leonard Garment, Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
William E. Timmons, Assistant (attendance not confirmed)
Kenneth W. Clawson, Communications Director to the President
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
Franklin F. Cannon, Special Assistant
MEETING WITH A GROUP OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC LEADERS
JULY 11, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Sidney L. Jones, Deputy Assistant
James W. McLane, Special Consultant to Mr. Rush
Steven S. Gardner, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant

BUSINESS LEADERS
Richard Gerstenberg, Chairman of General Motors
Judson Hannigan, President of International Paper
John Harper, Chairman of Alcoa
J.K. Jamieson, Chairman of Exxon
Reginald H. Jones, Chairman of General Electric
Donald M. Kendall, Chairman of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board
of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Donald B. Kircher, Chairman and President of Singer Corp.
Howard J. Morgens, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Proctor & Gamble
Charles Myers, Jr., Chairman of Burlington Industries
Don Perkins, Chairman of Jewel Tea
Charles J. Pilliod, Jr., Chairman of Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Irving S. Shapiro, Chairman of E.I. DuPont, DeNemours, & Co.
Edgar B. Speer, Chairman of U.S. Steel
F. Perry Wilson, Chairman of Union Carbide Corp.
Arthur Wood, Chairman of Sears-Roebuck

ECONOMISTS
Otto Eckstein, Professor, Harvard University
Alan Greenspan, Townsend-Greenspan & Co.
David Grove, Vice President and Economist, IBM Corporation
Gabriel Hauge, Chairman of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.
Sidney Homer, Solomon Brothers
Hendrick Houthakker, Professor, Harvard University
Paul McCracken, Professor, University of Michigan
Pierre Rinfret, Rinfret, Boston Associates, Inc.
Charles Schultze, Senior Fellow, Brookings Institution
Allan Wallis, Chancellor, University of Rochester
## July 12, 1974

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 12, 1974

**TIME**  
8:47 a.m. FRIDAY

### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:01  | 10:14 | The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974, H.R. 7130. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:14  | 10:21 | The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:  
Col. Dana G. Mead, departing Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Mrs. Dana G. Mead  
Dana G. Mead, Jr., son  
Mark Mead, son  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:31  | 10:33 | The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:  
Roy Goodearle, departing Associate Director of the Office of Oil and Gas, Department of the Interior  
Mrs. Roy Goodearle  
Sarah Goodearle, 17-year-old daughter  
Ellen Goodearle, 16-year-old daughter  
Harold, Goodearle, 11-year-old son  
Doris Goodearle, nine-year-old daughter  
White House photographer |
| 10:34  | 11:14 | The President met with:  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Mr. Cole  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:14  | 11:15 | P  
The President talked long distance with former Congressman James P. Richards (D-South Carolina). |
| 11:59  | 12:00 | P  
The President talked long distance with Judge Edwin Lewis. |
| 12:46  | 12:59 | The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington National Cathedral. |
The President and the First Lady were met by Rev. Cannon Jeffrey Cave, Precentor of the Washington National Cathedral.

The President and the First Lady were escorted by Rev. Mr. Cave to their seats in the Cathedral.

The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for former Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Earl Warren. Participating in the services were:
- Rev. Philip M. Hannan, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New Orleans
- Rev. Canon C. Leslie Glenn, Sub-Dean of the Washington National Cathedral
- Rabbi Alvin Fine, Professor of Humanities, San Francisco State University
- Rev Canon Cave

The President and the First Lady escorted Mrs. Warren to her car.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington National Cathedral to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Rose Garden.

The President met with members of the Wu Shu Martial Arts and Acrobatic Troupe from the People's Republic of China. For a list of members, see APPENDIX "B." Also present were:
- Huang Chen, Chief of the Liaison Office of the People's Republic of China in the U.S.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Dean Burch, Counsellor
- Mr. Cole

The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 12, 1974**

**TIME**

4:03 p.m. FRIDAY

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President bade farewell to Lt. Col. James M. Perryman, Jr., departing Commanding Officer of Marine Helicopter Squadron 1.

EDT

4:18

PDT

5:54

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours, 36 minutes)

EDT

4:18

8:54

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PDT

5:54

The President met with:

- Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

- Gen. Robert W. Taylor, Commanding Officer, Marine Corps Air Bases West
- Mrs. Robert W. Taylor

6:04

6:18

The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

6:22

The President went to the San Clemente Compound residence.
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET AND IMPOUNDMENT CONTROL
ACT OF 1974 (H.R. 7130)
JULY 12, 1974
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Sen. Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Sen. Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Sen. Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine)
Sen. William B. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Cong. Ray J. Madden (D-Indiana)
Cong. George Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)
Cong. Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. Del Clawson (R-California)
Cong. Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
Cong. John J. McFall (D-California)
Cong. Samuel H. Young (R-Illinois)
Cong. David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Cong. Al Ullman (D-Oregon)
Cong. Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)
Cong. Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)
Cong. James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)

Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Proctor and Gamble Corp. and representative of the Citizens for Control of Federal Spending
Arch Booth, President of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce
E. Douglas Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
MEETING WITH THE WU SHU MARTIAL ARTS AND ACROBATIC TROUPE FROM THE
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (PRC)
JULY 12, 1974
Rose Garden, White House

A list of attendees was not made available to the Office of Presidential
Papers and Archives.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### The President's Daily Diary

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 13, 1974**

**TIME**

**8:22 a.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President and Vice President Ford went to the patio outside the President's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with Vice President Ford. Members of the press White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President returned to his office. Enroute he greeted Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74**
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 14, 1974

TIME  
2:44 p.m. SUNDAY

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 15, 1974

TIME
8:40 a.m. MONDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

P = Placed
R = Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, in Palm Springs, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74
APPENDIX "A"

As of JULY 15, 1974 the passenger flight manifest AF-1

HELICOPTER XXX has not been made available to this office

from the Military Aides Office.
The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the Palm Springs estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Annenberg estate, Palm Springs to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency. Rabbi Korff presented the President with a copy of his book, The Personal Nixon: Staying on the Summit. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Kenneth Rush, Counsellor Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

As of _JULY 16, 1974_ the passenger flight manifest AF-1

HELI-COPTER XXX has not been made available to this office

from the Military Aides Office.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 17, 1974

**TIME: DAY**

10:11 a.m. WEDNESDAY

**MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74**
APPENDIX "A"

As of JULY 17, 1974 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 HELICOPTER XXX has not been made available to this office from the Military Aides Office.
The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.

The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency. The President's telephone call was amplified to guests attending the Second Congress of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency at the Shoreham Americana Hotel, Washington, D.C.
JULY 19, 1974

10:13 a.m. FRIDAY

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President participated in a signing ceremony for the "Joint Declaration of Principles Between the U.S. and Spain" with:
- Joaquin Cervino, Charge d'Affaires of the Spanish Embassy in Washington, D.C.
- Andre Drake, Spanish Consul General in Los Angeles, California
- Secretary Kissinger
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with former astronaut Neil Armstrong, mission commander of Apollo XI, the first manned spacecraft to land on the moon.

The President and Mr. Armstrong went to the patio outside the President's office.

Mr. Armstrong presented the President with a plaque commemorating United States Space Week, 1974, and the fifth anniversary of the first successful manned landing on the moon.

The President and Mr. Armstrong returned to the President's office.

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.

The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Dean Burch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.

The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 20, 1974**

**TIME**

9:43 a.m. SATURDAY

**SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74**
**PEOPLE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>F=Planned</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Dean Burch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the Santa Monica Airport, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Santa Monica Airport to the residence of Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash, in Bel Air.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mr. and Mrs. Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went into the Ash residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the side yard of the house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received their dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the dining area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner party hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Ash. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 21, 1974**

**TIME**

**9:22 p.m. SUNDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Ash residence to the Santa Monica Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Santa Monica Airport to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 9 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

DINNER PARTY HOSTED BY MR. AND MRS. ROY L. ASH
JULY 21, 1974
Ash Residence, Bel Air, California

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Tricia Cox, daughter
Edward F. Cox, son-in-law

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Mrs. Roy L. Ash

White House Staff

Dean Burch, Counsellor
Mrs. Dean Burch
Kenneth W. Clawson, Director of Communications
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Mrs. Herbert Stein
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Mrs. Gerald L. Warren
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
Mrs. James D. St. Clair
Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Earl

Ahmanson, Mrs. Howard

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Arbuthnot, Ray

Banowsky, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.

Barker, Mr. & Mrs. Norman Jr.

Bell, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.

Bell, Mr. Robert M. and fiancee Lisa Bloomingdale

Bloomingdale, Mr. & Mrs. Al

Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel

Brock, Mrs. George

Brown, Mr. Alan

Brown, Dr. & Mrs. Harold

Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel

Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W.

Clawson, Mr. & Mrs. A.W.

Courtright, Mr. Hernando

Dart, Mr. & Mrs. Justin

Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.

Dumke, Mrs. Glenn

Adams, Duque & Hazeltine

Atlantic Richfield

Rockwell International

Pepperdine University

United California Bank

Teledyne, Inc.

Bekins Van & Storage Co.

Bekins Van & Storage

Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.

Bank of America

Beverly Wilshire Hotel

Dart Industries

Chief of Police, Los Angeles
Edgerton, Mr. & Mrs. J. Howard
Finch, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Gosden, Mr. & Mrs. Freeman
Hammer, Mr. & Mrs. Armand
Harmon, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
Hartley, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
Houghton, Mr. Daniel
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
King, Mr. & Mrs. Frank L.
Klein, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert G
Linkletter, Mr. & Mrs. Art
Llewelyn, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
Luckman, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs. Glen
Magnin, Rabbi & Mrs. Edgar
Medberry, Mr. & Mrs. Chauncey
Mendenhall, Mr. & Mrs. Ferdinand
Mullin, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley
Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin
Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald
Packard, Mr. & Mrs. David

Calif. Federal Savings & Loan
McKenna, Fitting & Finch
Occidental Petroleum
Union Oil Co.
Lockheed Aircraft Co.
Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards
United California Bank
Metro Media
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce
Luckman Development Corp.
Litton Industries, Inc.
Wilshire Blvd. Temple
Bank of America
Valley News & Green Sheet
Sheppard, Mullin Richter & Hampton
Times-Mirror Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Prescott, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Urquhart, Mr. & Mrs. Ross
Ramo, Mr. & Mrs. Si
Roosevelt, Hon. James & Mrs.
Russell, Hon. Fred J. and Mrs. Gwen Stevens
Salvatori, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
Scharffenberger, Mr. & Mrs. George
Schreiber, Mr. & Mrs. Taft
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. French
Taylor, Mr. Waller
Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Thornton, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B.
Tuttle, Mr. & Mrs. Holmes
Vaughn, Mr. & Mrs. John
West, Mr. & Mrs. John
Yorty, Mr. & Mrs. Säm

Flying Tiger
TRW, Inc.

Grant Oil Tool Co.
City Investing Co.
MGA
Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher

Litton Industries, Inc.

Crocker National Bank

(formerly Mayor of Los Angeles)
### The Western White House

**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>8:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>11:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **8:48** a.m. Monday: The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
- **9:35** - **11:25**: The President met with:
  - James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
  - Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- **11:25** - **11:27**: The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
- **11:31** - **12:15**: The President met with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
- **2:13** - **2:15**: The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
- **2:20** - **2:32**: The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
- **3:53** - **4:28**: The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
- **4:29**: The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

**MF/SY/EJ 8/6/74**
The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.

The President talked long distance with Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas).

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President met with:
- Alan Greenspan, Chairman-designate of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
- White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the Conference Room.

The President met to discuss the inflation problem with a group of economists and business, financial, and labor leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office.

The President talked long distance with Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana).

The President talked long distance with Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama).

The President talked long distance with Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama).

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President walked along the San Clemente Compound beach.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
MEETING WITH ECONOMISTS, BUSINESS, FINANCIAL, AND LABOR LEADERS
JULY 23, 1974
Conference Room, San Clemente Compound, California

ANDERSON, ROBERT O.
Chairman
Atlantic Richfield

BARBER, C. F.
Chairman
American Smelting and Refining Co.

BECHEL, STEPHEN D.
Chairman
Bechtel Corporation

BURGER, GEORGE J.
Chairman
National Federation of Independent Businesses

CARTER, ED
Chairman
Carter, Hawley, Hale, Inc.

CRAWFORD, MORRIS D., JR.
Chairman
Bowery Savings Bank

CREAN, JOHN C.
Chairman
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.

DAVIS, STUART
Chairman
Great Western Financial Corp.

EINZIG, ROBERT S.
Vice President and Economist
Transamerica Corp.

ENSLEY, GROVER W.
Executive Vice President
National Association of Mutual Savings Banks

FEFFER, DR. HENRY
Vice President of Medical Affairs
George Washington University
FITZSIMMONS, FRANK E.

President
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

GOLDS, A. GEORGE

Vice President and Economist
Arthur D. Little, Inc.

GRAYSON, JACK C.

Dean
School of Business Administration
Southern Methodist University

GREENSPAN, ALAN

President
Townsend-Greenspan & Co., Inc.

HAAS, WALTER A., JR.

Chairman
Strauss Levi and Company

HENDERSON, BRUCE D.

President
The Boston Consulting Group Inc.

HOLLAND, JEROME

Former Ambassador

JOHNSON, JOHN H.

Editor and Publisher
Johnson Publishing Company

KENNA, E. DOUGLAS

President
NAM

LOVELACE, JON B.

President
Capital Research and Management Co.

MADDEN, CARL H.

Chief Economist
U. S. Chamber of Commerce
MAY, WILLIAM F.
Chairman
American Can Company

McFARLAND, JAMES
Chairman
General Mills

MOSER, STEPHEN B.
Chairman
Boise Cascade Corp.

PACKARD, DAVID
Chairman
Hewlett-Packard Company

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID
Chairman
Chase Manhattan Bank

SHEPARD, H. A.
Chairman
TRW, INC.

SIMMONS, GRANT G. JR.
Chairman
Simmons Company

SOLOMON, EZRA
Professor of Business
Graduate School of Business Administration
Stanford University

SOMMERS, ALBERT T.
Vice President and Economist
Conference Board

WALKER, CHARLES E.
President
Charles E. Walker Associates, Inc.
WHITMAN, MARINA V. N.
Professor of Economics
University of Pittsburgh

WILDE, FRAZAR
Former Chairman
Connecticut General Life Insurance Company

Staff
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
John G. Carlson, Staff Assistant
Dennis H. Wood, staff, Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
## The President's Daily Diary

**The Western White House**  
**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.

---

**SM/SY/EJ 8/6/74**
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 25, 1974

**TIME**  
3:06 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the FBI Building helipad, Los Angeles. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the FBI Building helipad to the Century Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by William G. Bryant, General Manager of the Century Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to the penthouse level of the hotel by Mr. Bryant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>The President went to the stage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was introduced by William F. Smith, President of the California Chamber of Commerce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the state of the U.S. economy. The President spoke at a conference sponsored by four major California business associations:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:32 |       | Merchants and Manufacturers Association  
| 4:32 |       | California Chamber of Commerce  
| 4:32 |       | California Manufacturers Association  
| 4:32 |       | Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce  
| 4:32 |       | Members of the press, in/out  
| 4:32 |       | White House photographer, in/out  
<p>| 4:32 |       | For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; |
| 5:08 |       | Frederick Llewellyn, Chairman of the Board of the Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, thanked the President for his remarks. |
| 5:10 |       | The President returned to his limousine. |
| 5:10 | 5:18  | The President motored from the Century Plaza Hotel to the FBI Building helipad. |
| 5:10 |       | The President greeted and posed for photographs with members of the Los Angeles Police Department motorcycle squad. |
| 5:10 |       | White House photographer |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the FBI Building, Los Angeles to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 8/6/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by Advance Office and photographs
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS/PRESIDENT'S ECONOMIC ADDRESS TO NATION
July 25, 1974
Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, California

President Nixon
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

California Chamber of Commerce
William F. Smith, President
Don Stevning, Chairman of the California Chamber Agriculture Committee
William Bergen, Director
Hulsey S. Lokey, South California Regional Vice President
George Sawyer, General Manager Program

California Manufacturers Association
John S. Torrey, President
William J. Bird, member
Robert T. Monagan, Executive Vice President-elect
Frank E. McCreery, Director
Harry M. Lawson, Chairman of the Executive Committee

Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce
Frederick Ilewellyn, Chairman of the Board
Robert R. Dockson, Senior Vice President
Howard Allen, Vice President
James Kenney, Vice President
Albert C. Martin, Vice President

Merchants and Manufacturers Association
Walter M. Colley, President
J. Murray Yunker, Chairman of the Executive Committee
David Soash, Executive Vice President
E. H. "Hubie" Clark, Jr., member
Fred L. Hartley, member
E. Douglas Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers (NAM)
The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

The President met to discuss international affairs and U.S.-German bilateral relations with:
- Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
- Guenther van Well, Director of the Political Division of the German Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Heinz Weber, Counselor of the German Ministry of Foreign Affairs and interpreter
- Berndt von Staden, Ambassador from Germany to the U.S.
- Martin J. Hillenbrand, Ambassador from the U.S. to Germany
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Herbert G. Klein, Director of Corporate Relations for Metromedia.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss proposals for the fiscal 1975 budget with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

SM/EJ 8/6/74
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:01 | Out | The President met with:  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:21 | In | The President met with:  
Dr. Charles L. Lowman, physician and founder of the Orthopaedic Hospital in Los Angeles  
Mrs. Charles L. Lowman |
| 11:27 | Out | The Presidential party went to the patio outside the President's office. |
| 11:27 | In | The President presented the "Medal of Freedom" to Dr. Lowman for his contributions and achievements in the field of medicine. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:35 | Out | The President returned to his office. |
| 12:00 | In | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft. |
| 2:58 | Out | The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach. |
| 4:31 | In | The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound. |
| 5:03 | Out | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |

**SM/MT/EJ 8/8/74**
PRESENTATION OF "MEDAL OF FREEDOM" TO DR. CHARLES L. LOWMAN
San Clemente Compound, California
July 27, 1974

President Nixon
Dr. Charles L. Lowman, physician and recipient of the "Medal of Freedom"
Mrs. Charles L. Lowman
Mrs. Neva Service, friend of the Lowman's
Mary Thweatt, friend
Marguerite Heinz, friend
John Dunlop, friend
The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours, 25 minutes)

The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/EJ 8/8/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
July 29, 1974

TIME
2:28 p.m. MONDAY

SM/MF/SM 8/7/74
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss Secretary Simon's recent trip to the Middle East and Europe with:

- William P. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
- Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- Members of the press
- White House photographer


**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**TIME**
**DAY**

**WEDNESDAY**

JULY 31, 1974

SM/HF/SM 8/7/74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>8/9/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/3/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/5/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/9/1974</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1974 – August 9, 1974

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/ME/SM  8/7/74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/WE/SM 8/7/74
### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/ME/SM 8/7/74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/SM 8/7/74
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE
P=Placed
R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/MM  8/8/74
CABINET MEETING
August 6, 1974
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Dean Burch, Counsellor
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President requested that his Deputy Special Assistant, S. Bruce Herschensohn, join him.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the Rose Garden.

The President and Tricia posed for photographs.

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked to Mr. Price.

The President talked to Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Place Day Began**: The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**: August 7, 1974

**Time**: 10:00 p.m. Wednesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>P&lt;br&gt;The President telephoned Mr. Sanchez. Mr. Sanchez went in to see the President.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SM/EJ 8/13/74**
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Date:** August 8, 1974

**Time:** 3:58 a.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>Vice President Gerald R. Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President requested that his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**AUGUST 8, 1974**

**TIME**

**12:47 p.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Lt. Col. George A. Joulwan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Miss Woods join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>The President met with:Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)William E. Timmons, AssistantWhite House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President met with bipartisan Congressional friends to announce his intention to resign the Presidency. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Miss Wood's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's television make-up was applied by Lillian Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on his intention to resign the Presidency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes. Staff Assistant Marjorie P. Acker took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. Miss Woods took the call.

The President was telephoned by long distance by Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. Mrs. Acker took the call.

The President was telephoned by Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation. Mrs. Acker took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President was telephoned by his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. Mrs. Acker took the call.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.

The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.

The President talked with Congressman Leslie G. Arends (R-Illinois).

SM/EJ/EJ 8/15/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL FRIENDS
Cabinet Room, White House
August 8, 1974

President Nixon

Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Senator Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama)
Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia)
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)

Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)
Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)
Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York)
Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)
Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas)
Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)

continued -----
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Congressman Dan Daniel (D-Virginia)
Congressman Omar Burleson (D-Texas)
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Congressman David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman G.V. &quot;Sonny&quot; Montgomery (D-Mississippi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Mahon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 9, 1974

**TIME**

1:32 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Thurmond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Devine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephone long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith. The President's Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox. The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President made a farewell address to members of the Cabinet and their wives, commissioned White House staff members and other White House employees. For a list of Cabinet members, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; The President’s statements were broadcast live over nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Cox The President's departure was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE  

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE  DAY BEGAN  
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  AUGUST 9, 1974
TIME  10:00 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 10:17</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>11:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/EJ/EJ 8/15/74
ADDRESS TO CABINET AND WHITE HOUSE STAFF
East Room, White House
August 9, 1974

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Mrs. Henry A. Kissinger
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. William E. Simon
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General
Mrs. William B. Saxbe
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Mrs. Earl L. Butz
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Mrs. Frederick B. Dent
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Mrs. Peter J. Brennan
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Mrs. James T. Lynn
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Mrs. Claude S. Brinegar
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Dean Burch Counsellor
Mrs. Dean Burch
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Mrs. John A. Scali
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Mrs. George Bush

Also present were approximately 400 members of the White House staff.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.